



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
Apple, Inc.
One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CA 95014 USA

Date of Testing:
01/14/19 - 01/30/19
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Morgan Hill, CA, USA
Document Serial No.:
1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG

FCC ID: BCGA2126
APPLICANT: APPLE, INC.

DUT Type: Tablet Device
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: A2126

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR
			1g Body (W/kg)
PCB	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	1.04
PCB	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	1.13
PCB	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	1.18
PCB	UMTS 1755	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	1.18
PCB	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	1.18
PCB	LTE Band 71	665.5 - 695.5 MHz	1.18
PCB	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	1.18
PCB	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A
PCB	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	1.08
PCB	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	0.93
PCB	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	1.07
PCB	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.92
PCB	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	1.18
PCB	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A
PCB	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	1.14
PCB	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A
PCB	LTE Band 30	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz	1.16
PCB	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	1.18
PCB	LTE Band 41	2496.5 - 2687.5 MHz	1.18
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2472 MHz	1.13
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	1.02
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.87
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	1.12
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	1.17
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	1.18
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01R03:			1.59

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 1 of 157

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	18
3	INTRODUCTION	19
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	20
5	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	21
6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	22
7	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	23
8	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	29
9	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	118
10	SAR DATA SUMMARY	120
11	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	143
12	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	150
13	ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE	151
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	153
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	154
16	CONCLUSION.....	155
17	REFERENCES	156
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION		
APPENDIX H: DLCA POWER MEASUREMENTS		

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 2 of 157

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
UMTS 850	Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
GPRS/EDGE 850	Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GPRS/EDGE 1900	Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
LTE Band 71	Data	665.5 - 695.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
LTE Band 7	Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 41	Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2472 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses the manufacturer's proprietary motion detect mode to determine proximity to the user's body and set the licensed power level accordingly for SAR compliance. When being used in the hand or the body, the output power for licensed transmitters will always be reduced. Per FCC KDB Guidance, SAR testing was performed only using reduced output powers following the test positions in KDB Publication 616217.

This device additionally utilizes a power reduction mechanism for Bluetooth and 2.4 GHz WLAN operations. When WLAN/Bluetooth is operating simultaneously with certain combinations of 2G/3G/4G and 5 GHz WLAN antennas, the output power is permanently reduced. SAR evaluations were additionally performed at the maximum allowed output power for these scenarios to evaluate simultaneous transmission compliance.

Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanisms are included in the operational description. The power reduction mechanisms were confirmed during the SAR Evaluation. Appendix G contains a summary of the verification results.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 3 of 157

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 2G/3G/4G Output Power for Portable Use Conditions

A. Antenna WF3

Mode / Band		Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	28.00	25.00	24.75	23.75
	Nominal	27.25	24.25	24.00	23.00
GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	23.00	20.00	23.00	20.00
	Nominal	22.25	19.25	22.25	19.25

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
	Nominal	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50
	Nominal	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
	Nominal	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 4 of 157

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 71	Maximum	22.00
	Nominal	21.50
LTE Band 17	Maximum	19.80
	Nominal	19.30
LTE Band 12	Maximum	19.80
	Nominal	19.30
LTE Band 13	Maximum	19.10
	Nominal	18.60
LTE Band 13 DLCA	Maximum	17.50
	Nominal	17.00
LTE Band 14	Maximum	19.10
	Nominal	18.60
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	19.00
	Nominal	18.50
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	19.00
	Nominal	18.50
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	14.50
	Nominal	14.00
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	14.50
	Nominal	14.00
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	14.00
	Nominal	13.50
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	14.00
	Nominal	13.50
LTE Band 30	Maximum	12.50
	Nominal	12.00
LTE Band 7	Maximum	12.00
	Nominal	11.50
LTE Band 7 ULCA	Maximum	12.00
	Nominal	11.00
LTE Band 41 PC3	Maximum	13.50
	Nominal	13.00
LTE Band 41 PC2	Maximum	13.50
	Nominal	13.00
LTE Band 41 ULCA	Maximum	13.50
	Nominal	12.50

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 5 of 157

B. Antenna WF5

Mode / Band		Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	28.25	25.50	22.75	21.75
	Nominal	27.50	24.75	22.00	21.00
GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	24.50	21.50	22.75	21.50
	Nominal	23.75	20.75	22.00	20.75

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
	Nominal	18.20	18.20	18.20	18.20
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50
	Nominal	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	14.30	14.30	14.30	14.30
	Nominal	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 6 of 157

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 71	Maximum	18.90
	Nominal	18.40
LTE Band 17	Maximum	20.00
	Nominal	19.50
LTE Band 12	Maximum	20.00
	Nominal	19.50
LTE Band 13	Maximum	19.10
	Nominal	18.60
LTE Band 14	Maximum	19.10
	Nominal	18.60
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	18.70
	Nominal	18.20
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	18.70
	Nominal	18.20
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	14.50
	Nominal	14.00
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	14.50
	Nominal	14.00
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	14.30
	Nominal	13.80
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	14.30
	Nominal	13.80
LTE Band 30	Maximum	14.50
	Nominal	14.00
LTE Band 7	Maximum	14.40
	Nominal	13.90
LTE Band 7 ULCA	Maximum	14.40
	Nominal	13.40
LTE Band 41 PC3	Maximum	16.00
	Nominal	15.50
LTE Band 41 PC2	Maximum	16.00
	Nominal	15.50
LTE Band 41 ULCA	Maximum	16.00
	Nominal	15.00

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 7 of 157

1.3.2

Unlicensed Maximum Output Power

A. Antenna WF1

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE	Maximum	16.00
Bluetooth EDR	Maximum	11.50
Bluetooth HDR	Maximum	9.50

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		Ch. 1-10	Ch. 11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.25			14.00
	Nominal	13.75			12.50
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.25	14.00	12.00	4.00
	Nominal	13.75	12.50	10.50	2.50
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.25	14.00	12.00	4.00
	Nominal	13.75	12.50	10.50	2.50

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		Ch. 1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11g/n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.50	15.25	12.50	10.00	3.00
	Nominal	13.00	13.75	11.00	8.50	1.50

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF1 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)															
		20 MHz Bandwidth						40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth				
		Ch. 36	Ch. 40-64	Ch. 104-136,144	Ch. 140	Ch. 149-165	Ch. 100	Ch. 38, 102	Ch. 46-54	Ch. 62	Ch. 110-142	Ch. 151-159	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106	Ch. 122-138	Ch. 155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25	15.50										
	Nominal	14.75	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75	14.00										
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25	15.50	14.00	16.50	14.50	16.00	17.25					
	Nominal	14.75	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75	14.00	12.50	15.00	13.00	14.50	15.75					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25	15.50	14.00	16.50	14.50	16.00	17.25	13.00	13.50	14.00	16.00	17.25
	Nominal	14.75	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75	14.00	12.50	15.00	13.00	14.50	15.75	11.50	12.00	12.50	14.50	15.75

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (CDD)														
		20 MHz Bandwidth					40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth				
							(dBm)									
		Ch. 36,100-136,144	Ch. 40-48	Ch. 52-64	Ch. 140	Ch. 149-165	Ch. 38, 62-102	Ch. 46-54	Ch. 110-126, 142	Ch. 134	Ch. 151-159	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106	Ch. 122-138	Ch. 155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	17.25										
	Nominal	13.50	14.50	14.00	12.50	15.75										
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	17.25	13.00	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25					
	Nominal	13.50	14.50	14.00	12.50	15.75	11.50	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	17.25	13.00	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25	12.50	12.00	12.50	16.00	17.25
	Nominal	13.50	14.50	14.00	12.50	15.75	11.50	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75	11.00	10.50	11.00	14.50	15.75

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF1 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 8 of 157

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (SDM)															
		(dBm)															
		20 MHz Bandwidth						40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth				
		Ch. 36, 100	Ch. 40-60	Ch. 104-136, 144	Ch. 140	Ch. 149-165	Ch. 64	Ch. 38, 62-102	Ch. 46-54	Ch. 110-126, 142	Ch. 134	Ch. 151-159	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106	Ch. 122-138	Ch. 155
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.50	16.00	14.00	17.25	15.50	13.00	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25					
	Nominal	13.50	15.00	14.50	12.50	15.75	14.00	11.50	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.50	16.00	14.00	17.25	15.50	13.00	16.50	16.00	15.00	17.25	12.50	12.00	12.50	16.00	17.25
	Nominal	13.50	15.00	14.50	12.50	15.75	14.00	11.50	15.00	14.50	13.50	15.75	11.00	10.50	11.00	14.50	15.75

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF1 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

B. Antenna WF2

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE	Maximum	17.00
Bluetooth EDR	Maximum	11.50
Bluetooth HDR	Maximum	9.50

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		Ch 1-10	Ch. 11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.25			14.50
	Nominal	14.75			13.00
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	14.50	13.00	4.00
	Nominal	14.75	13.00	11.50	2.50
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	14.50	13.00	4.00
	Nominal	14.75	13.00	11.50	2.50

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		Ch. 1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11g/n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.25	14.50	11.00	4.00
	Nominal	13.50	14.75	13.00	9.50	2.50

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF2 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 9 of 157

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)																
		20 MHz Bandwidth						40 MHz Bandwidth						80 MHz Bandwidth				
		Ch. 36	Ch. 40-48, 104-136, 144	Ch. 52-60	Ch. 64, 149-165	Ch. 100	Ch. 140	Ch. 38, 102	Ch. 46, 110-126, 142	Ch. 54	Ch. 62	Ch. 134	Ch. 151-159	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106	Ch. 122-138	Ch. 155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	17.00	16.75	16.50	15.50	15.00											
	Nominal	14.75	15.50	15.25	15.00	14.00	13.50											
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	17.00	16.75	16.50	15.50	15.00	14.00	17.00	16.75	14.50	16.00	16.50					
	Nominal	14.75	15.50	15.25	15.00	14.00	13.50	12.50	15.50	15.25	13.00	14.50	15.00					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.25	17.00	16.75	16.50	15.50	15.00	14.00	17.00	16.75	14.50	16.00	16.50	13.00	13.50	14.00	17.00	16.50
	Nominal	14.75	15.50	15.25	15.00	14.00	13.50	12.50	15.50	15.25	13.00	14.50	15.00	11.50	12.00	12.50	15.50	15.00

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (CDD) (dBm)														
		20 MHz Bandwidth					40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth				
		Ch. 36, 100-136, 144	Ch. 40-48	Ch. 52-64	Ch. 140	Ch. 149-165	Ch. 38, 62-102	Ch. 46, 110-126, 142	Ch. 54	Ch. 134	Ch. 151-159	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106	Ch. 122-138	Ch. 155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	16.50										
	Nominal	13.50	14.50	14.00	12.50	15.00										
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	16.50	13.00	17.00	16.75	15.00	16.50					
	Nominal	13.50	14.50	14.00	12.50	15.00	11.50	15.50	15.25	13.50	15.00					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	16.50	13.00	17.00	16.75	15.00	16.50	12.50	12.00	12.50	17.00	16.50
	Nominal	13.50	14.50	14.00	12.50	15.00	11.50	15.50	15.25	13.50	15.00	11.00	10.50	11.00	15.50	15.00

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF2 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (SDM)															
		(dBm)															
		20 MHz Bandwidth						40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth				
		Ch. 36, 100	Ch. 40-48, 104-136, 144	Ch. 52-60	Ch. 140	Ch. 149-165	Ch. 64	Ch. 38, 62-102	Ch. 46, 110-126, 142	Ch. 54	Ch. 134	Ch. 151-159	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106	Ch. 122-138	Ch. 155
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	17.00	16.75	14.00	16.50	15.50	13.00	17.00	16.75	15.00	16.50					
	Nominal	13.50	15.50	15.25	12.50	15.00	14.00	11.50	15.50	15.25	13.50	15.00					
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.00	17.00	16.75	14.00	16.50	15.50	13.00	17.00	16.75	15.00	16.50	12.50	12.00	12.50	17.00	16.50
	Nominal	13.50	15.50	15.25	12.50	15.00	14.00	11.50	15.50	15.25	13.50	15.00	11.00	10.50	11.00	15.50	15.00

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF2 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

C. Antenna WF5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE	Maximum	15.50
Bluetooth EDR	Maximum	9.00
Bluetooth HDR	Maximum	7.00

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		Ch. 1-10	Ch. 11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.50			13.00
	Nominal	13.00			11.50
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.50	13.00	11.50	4.00
	Nominal	13.00	11.50	10.00	2.50
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.50	13.00	11.50	4.00
	Nominal	13.00	11.50	10.00	2.50

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 10 of 157

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)			
		Ch. 1-10	Ch. 11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11g/n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.50	12.50	10.00	3.00
	Nominal	13.00	11.00	8.50	1.50

Note: In MIMO operations, Antenna WF5 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

1.3.3 Unlicensed Reduced Output Power

A. Antenna WF1 - Output Power for Simultaneous Operations with 5 GHz WIFI

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE	Maximum	9.00
Bluetooth EDR	Maximum	9.00
Bluetooth HDR	Maximum	9.00

Note: The above power levels are implemented when 2.4 GHz BT Operations are active with 5 GHz WIFI.

B. Antenna WF2 - Output Power for Simultaneous Operations with 5 GHz WIFI

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE	Maximum	10.00
Bluetooth EDR	Maximum	10.00
Bluetooth HDR	Maximum	9.50

Note: The above power levels are implemented when 2.4 GHz BT Operations are active with 5 GHz WIFI.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 11 of 157

B. Antenna WF5 - Output Power for Simultaneous Operations with 2G/3G/4G Antennas WF3 and WF5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE Reduced Level 1	Maximum	11.50
Bluetooth EDR Reduced Level 1	Maximum	9.00
Bluetooth HDR Reduced Level 1	Maximum	7.00

Note: The above power levels are implemented when 2G/3G/4G Operations are active with Antenna WF3.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth BDR/LE Reduced Level 2	Maximum	8.50
Bluetooth EDR Reduced Level 2	Maximum	8.50
Bluetooth HDR Reduced Level 2	Maximum	7.00

Note: The above power levels are implemented when 2G/3G/4G Operations are active with Antenna WF5.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
		Ch. 1-12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	10.50	
	Nominal	9.00	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	10.50	4.00
	Nominal	9.00	2.50
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	10.50	4.00
	Nominal	9.00	2.50

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		Ch. 1-11	Ch. 12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11g/n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	10.50	10.00	3.00
	Nominal	9.00	8.50	1.50

Note: The above power levels are implemented when 2G/3G/4G Operations are active with Antenna WF3. In MIMO operations, Antenna WF5 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 12 of 157

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
		Ch. 1-12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	7.50	
	Nominal	6.00	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	7.50	4.00
	Nominal	6.00	2.50
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	7.50	4.00
	Nominal	6.00	2.50

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)	
		Ch. 1-12	Ch. 13
IEEE 802.11g/n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	7.50	3.00
	Nominal	6.00	1.50

Note: The above power levels are implemented when 2G/3G/4G Operations are active with Antenna WF5. In MIMO operations, Antenna WF5 transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 13 of 157

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 200 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filings.

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
GPRS 1900 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
UMTS 850 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
UMTS 1750 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
UMTS 1900 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 71 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 12 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 13 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 14 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 30 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 7 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 41 Ant WF3	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
GPRS 850 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
GPRS 1900 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
UMTS 850 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
UMTS 1750 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
UMTS 1900 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 71 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 12 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 13 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 14 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 30 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 7 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
LTE Band 41 Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF1	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF2	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Bluetooth Ant WF1	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Bluetooth Ant WF2	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Bluetooth Ant WF5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r01, particular edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01V06. Additional edges may have been evaluated for simultaneous transmission analysis.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 14 of 157

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Body
1	Cellular Band + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes
2	Cellular Band + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes
3	Cellular Band + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes
4	Cellular Band+ 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes
5	Cellular Band + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes
6	Cellular Band + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes
7	Cellular Band + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes
8	2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes
9	2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes

1. There are no limitations in the above listed simultaneous transmission scenarios between cellular antennas and BT/WI-FI antennas.
2. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously on any antenna (WF1, WF2, WF5).
3. 2.4 GHz WLAN WF2 and 2.4 GHz WLAN WF5 cannot transmit simultaneously.
4. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
5. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN. 802.11a/g/n/ac supports CDD/STBC and 802.11n/ac additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.
6. This device support VoWiFi.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Based on the maximum allowed power for the respective antennas, U-NII-1 was evaluated for Antenna WF2 SAR, and U-NII-2A was evaluated for Antenna WF1 SAR. Additional testing for U-NII-2A Antenna WF2 SAR or U-NII-1 Antenna WF1 SAR was not required since all reported SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg per FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 15 of 157

The WLAN/Bluetooth chipset in this device is produced by two different suppliers. The electrically identical modules are manufactured with the identical mechanical structure to meet the same specifications and functions. Two device variants are referenced as Variant 1 and Variant 2 in this report.

WLAN/Bluetooth SAR worst case configuration was spotchecked on Variant 1 and Variant 2. The Variant with the highest reported SAR value was evaluated for the remaining WLAN/Bluetooth configurations.

This device supports channel 1-13 for 2.4 GHz WLAN. However, because channel 12/13 targets are not higher than that of channels 1-11, channels 1, 6 and 11 were considered for SAR testing per FCC KDB 248227 D01V02r02.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. DLCA power measurements can be found in Appendix H.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for LTE Band 7 and LTE Band 41 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per 2017 Fall TCB Workshop Notes.

This device supports 64QAM on the uplink and 256QAM on the downlink for LTE Operations. Conducted powers for 64QAM uplink configurations were measured per Section 5.1 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. SAR was not required for 64QAM since the highest maximum output power for 64 QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, per Section 5.2.4 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05.

This device supports both Power Class 2 (PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE Band 41. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR tests were performed with Power Class 3 (given the specific UL/DL limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power Class 3 for each test configuration to confirm the results were scalable linearly (See Section 14.2).

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 16 of 157

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02 (2G/3G/4G)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Tablet)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 10.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 17 of 157

LTE Information					
FCC ID	BCGA2126				
Form Factor	Tablet Device				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 71 (665.5 - 695.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 14 (790.5 - 795.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 30 (2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz)				
	Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 71: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz			
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
LTE Band 30: 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)		Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High
LTE Band 71: 5 MHz	665.5 (133147)		689.5 (133297)		695.5 (133447)
LTE Band 71: 10 MHz	668 (133172)		690.5 (133297)		693 (133422)
LTE Band 71: 15 MHz	670.5 (133197)		690.5 (133297)		690.5 (133397)
LTE Band 71: 20 MHz	673 (133222)		690.5 (133297)		688 (133372)
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)		715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)		714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)		713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)		711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)		710 (23790)		713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)		710 (23790)		711 (23800)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)		782 (23230)		784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A		782 (23230)		N/A
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)		793 (23330)		795.5 (23355)
LTE Band 14: 10 MHz	N/A		793 (23330)		N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)		848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)		847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)		846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)		844 (20600)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)		848.3 (27033)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)		847.5 (27025)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)		846.5 (27015)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)		844 (26990)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (133197)		1745 (132322)		1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)		1745 (132322)		1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)		1745 (132322)		1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)		1745 (132322)		1775 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)		1745 (132322)		1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)		1745 (132322)		1770 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)		1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)		1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)		1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)		1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)		1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)		1745 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)		1882.5 (26365)		1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)		1882.5 (26365)		1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)		1882.5 (26365)		1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)		1882.5 (26365)		1910 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)		1882.5 (26365)		1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)		1882.5 (26365)		1905 (26590)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)		1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)		1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)		1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)		1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)		1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)		1900 (19100)
LTE Band 30: 5 MHz	2307.5 (27685)		2310 (27710)		2312.5 (27735)
LTE Band 30: 10 MHz	N/A		2310 (27710)		N/A
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)		2535 (21100)		2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)		2535 (21100)		2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)		2535 (21100)		2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)		2535 (21100)		2560 (21350)
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	DL UE Cat 16 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM), UL UE Cat 13 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM)				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 13. It supports carrier aggregation and downlink MIMO features as shown in Section 8 and Appendix H. All other uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC unless otherwise specified. The following LTE Release 13 Features are not supported: Relay, HeNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 18 of 157

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device
		Page 19 of 157

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

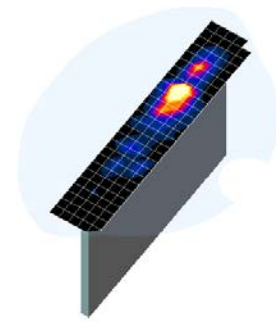


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area
Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 20 of 157

5 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

5.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

5.2 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 21 of 157

6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

6.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 6-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 22 of 157

7 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

7.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

7.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

7.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

7.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

7.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 23 of 157

7.4.2 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

7.4.3 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

7.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

7.4.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

7.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

7.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

7.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 24 of 157

7.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

7.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

According to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) SAR for LTE Band 41 is ≤ 0.6 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.

7.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

7.5.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 25 of 157

active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

7.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

7.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

7.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

7.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

7.6.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 26 of 157

- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

7.6.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

7.6.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 7.6.5).

7.6.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 27 of 157

7.6.8

MIMO SAR Considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is <1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 28 of 157

8 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

8.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 8-1
Conducted Power Ant WF3

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power					
Band	Channel	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
		GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	27.64	24.66	23.86	23.75
	190	27.56	24.59	23.79	23.70
	251	27.46	24.48	23.67	23.57
GSM 1900	512	22.95	19.97	22.90	19.99
	661	22.88	19.92	22.72	19.76
	810	23.00	20.00	22.97	20.00
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power					
Band	Channel	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
		GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	18.61	18.64	14.83	17.73
	190	18.53	18.57	14.76	17.68
	251	18.43	18.46	14.64	17.55
GSM 1900	512	13.92	13.95	13.87	13.97
	661	13.85	13.90	13.69	13.74
	810	13.97	13.98	13.94	13.98
GSM 850	Frame Avg. Targets:	18.97	18.98	15.72	17.73
GSM 1900		13.97	13.98	13.97	13.98

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 29 of 157

Table 8-2
Conducted Power Ant WF5

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power					
		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	27.47	25.50	22.75	21.75
	190	27.40	25.42	22.66	21.67
	251	27.40	25.41	22.60	21.65
GSM 1900	512	23.50	20.54	22.60	21.41
	661	23.30	20.34	22.42	21.25
	810	23.72	20.72	22.70	21.50
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power					
		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	18.44	19.48	13.72	15.73
	190	18.37	19.40	13.63	15.65
	251	18.37	19.39	13.57	15.63
GSM 1900	512	14.47	14.52	13.57	15.39
	661	14.27	14.32	13.39	15.23
	810	14.69	14.70	13.67	15.48
GSM 850	Frame	19.22	19.48	13.72	15.73
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	15.47	15.48	13.72	15.48

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 30 of 157

- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: C
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 8-1
Power Measurement Setup

8.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 8-3
Conducted Power Ant WF3

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.95	18.85	18.92	14.40	14.41	14.20	13.85	13.84	14.00	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	18.94	18.83	18.91	14.38	14.36	14.08	13.81	13.82	13.99	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.81	18.65	18.65	14.34	14.42	14.16	13.78	13.73	13.64	0
6		Subtest 2	18.82	18.62	18.64	14.30	14.31	14.09	13.67	13.68	13.60	0
6		Subtest 3	18.84	18.66	18.62	14.35	14.32	14.06	13.64	13.71	13.53	0.5
6		Subtest 4	18.84	18.64	18.63	14.40	14.37	14.00	13.70	13.74	13.52	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	18.83	18.64	18.63	14.06	14.15	13.90	13.66	13.68	13.60	0
6		Subtest 2	18.73	18.50	18.52	14.22	14.34	14.03	13.63	13.64	13.60	2
6		Subtest 3	18.84	18.66	18.63	14.20	14.26	13.87	13.62	13.70	13.55	1
6		Subtest 4	18.88	18.67	18.65	14.16	14.30	13.85	13.64	13.70	13.62	2
6		Subtest 5	18.80	18.63	18.65	14.26	14.30	13.88	13.77	13.72	13.63	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.81	18.62	18.67	14.12	14.20	13.79	13.73	13.68	13.63	0
8		Subtest 2	18.83	18.64	18.65	14.05	14.14	13.74	13.68	13.67	13.60	0
8		Subtest 3	18.84	18.65	18.66	14.08	14.16	13.74	13.70	13.72	13.58	0.5
8		Subtest 4	18.84	18.65	18.64	14.07	14.15	13.72	13.68	13.76	13.60	0.5

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 31 of 157

Table 8-4
Conducted Power Ant WF5

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.70	18.66	18.60	14.35	14.43	14.50	14.28	14.04	14.21	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	18.70	18.65	18.57	14.38	14.46	14.50	14.25	14.07	14.18	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.65	18.57	18.50	14.36	14.49	14.50	14.10	13.98	14.04	0
6		Subtest 2	18.69	18.56	18.54	14.28	14.43	14.47	14.06	13.94	14.00	0
6		Subtest 3	18.69	18.58	18.55	14.28	14.46	14.50	14.02	13.96	13.97	0.5
6		Subtest 4	18.68	18.57	18.51	14.30	14.46	14.50	14.03	13.90	13.98	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	18.66	18.58	18.55	14.27	14.42	14.49	13.97	13.87	13.93	0
6		Subtest 2	18.67	18.52	18.48	14.20	14.37	14.47	13.94	13.88	13.91	2
6		Subtest 3	18.68	18.54	18.52	14.23	14.37	14.44	13.97	13.86	13.93	1
6		Subtest 4	18.67	18.52	18.49	14.22	14.38	14.47	13.97	13.79	13.89	2
6		Subtest 5	18.61	18.54	18.47	14.21	14.39	14.44	14.02	13.87	13.93	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.61	18.59	18.52	14.33	14.48	14.50	14.09	13.92	13.93	0
8		Subtest 2	18.68	18.58	18.54	14.27	14.44	14.50	14.04	13.89	14.00	0
8		Subtest 3	18.69	18.59	18.56	14.27	14.43	14.50	14.03	13.92	14.02	0.5
8		Subtest 4	18.69	18.60	18.56	14.31	14.44	14.49	14.02	13.94	14.02	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA



Figure 8-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 32 of 157

8.3 LTE Conducted Powers

8.3.1 LTE Band 71

Table 8-5
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	21.77	0	0
	1	50	21.87		0
	1	99	21.95		0
	50	0	21.77	0-1	0
	50	25	21.73		0
	50	50	21.72		0
	100	0	21.75		0
16QAM	1	0	21.84	0-1	0
	1	50	21.96		0
	1	99	21.99		0
	50	0	21.45	0-2	0
	50	25	21.43		0
	50	50	21.42		0
	100	0	21.45		0
64QAM	1	0	21.70	0-2	0
	1	50	21.83		0
	1	99	21.79		0
	50	0	21.51	0-3	0
	50	25	21.45		0
	50	50	21.38		0
	100	0	21.49		0

Note: LTE Band 71 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 33 of 157

Table 8-6
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	21.84	0	0
	1	36	21.66		0
	1	74	21.65		0
	36	0	21.82	0-1	0
	36	18	21.72		0
	36	37	21.68		0
	75	0	21.76		0
16QAM	1	0	21.94	0-1	0
	1	36	21.61		0
	1	74	21.85		0
	36	0	21.52	0-2	0
	36	18	21.41		0
	36	37	21.38		0
	75	0	21.45		0
64QAM	1	0	21.86	0-2	0
	1	36	21.54		0
	1	74	21.66		0
	36	0	21.51	0-3	0
	36	18	21.40		0
	36	37	21.36		0
	75	0	21.46		0

Note: LTE Band 71 at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 34 of 157

Table 8-7
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133172 (668.0 MHz)	133297 (680.5 MHz)	133422 (693.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.99	21.90	21.74	0	0
	1	25	21.82	21.65	21.47		0
	1	49	21.73	21.71	21.68		0
	25	0	21.80	21.80	21.55	0-1	0
	25	12	21.71	21.68	21.47		0
	25	25	21.70	21.68	21.56		0
	50	0	21.71	21.71	21.51		0
16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.97	21.80	0-1	0
	1	25	21.86	21.66	21.48		0
	1	49	21.78	21.78	21.75		0
	25	0	21.55	21.54	21.34	0-2	0
	25	12	21.46	21.45	21.25		0
	25	25	21.49	21.43	21.35		0
	50	0	21.43	21.45	21.26		0
64QAM	1	0	21.99	21.91	21.77	0-2	0
	1	25	21.82	21.74	21.43		0
	1	49	21.68	21.70	21.73		0
	25	0	21.54	21.55	21.36	0-3	0
	25	12	21.45	21.42	21.25		0
	25	25	21.46	21.43	21.34		0
	50	0	21.44	21.46	21.27		0

Table 8-8
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133147 (665.5 MHz)	133297 (680.5 MHz)	133447 (695.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.82	21.57	0	0
	1	12	21.87	21.69	21.60		0
	1	24	21.80	21.73	21.75		0
	12	0	21.93	21.71	21.59	0-1	0
	12	6	21.79	21.69	21.65		0
	12	13	21.77	21.69	21.70		0
	25	0	21.80	21.72	21.65		0
16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.83	21.56	0-1	0
	1	12	21.92	21.76	21.69		0
	1	24	21.83	21.70	21.78		0
	12	0	21.65	21.47	21.32	0-2	0
	12	6	21.53	21.42	21.39		0
	12	13	21.51	21.39	21.42		0
	25	0	21.54	21.44	21.36		0
64QAM	1	0	21.91	21.75	21.48	0-2	0
	1	12	21.82	21.61	21.55		0
	1	24	21.72	21.64	21.67		0
	12	0	21.65	21.41	21.29	0-3	0
	12	6	21.56	21.40	21.37		0
	12	13	21.55	21.41	21.41		0
	25	0	21.54	21.42	21.36		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 35 of 157

Table 8-9
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.45	0	0
	1	50	18.53		0
	1	99	18.68		0
	50	0	18.42	0-1	0
	50	25	18.42		0
	50	50	18.64		0
	100	0	18.52		0
16QAM	1	0	18.85	0-1	0
	1	50	18.84		0
	1	99	18.72		0
	50	0	18.46	0-2	0
	50	25	18.42		0
	50	50	18.49		0
	100	0	18.47		0
64QAM	1	0	18.79	0-2	0
	1	50	18.73		0
	1	99	18.64		0
	50	0	18.46	0-3	0
	50	25	18.40		0
	50	50	18.49		0
	100	0	18.47		0

Note: LTE Band 71 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 36 of 157

Table 8-10
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.33	0	0
	1	36	18.42		0
	1	74	18.37		0
	36	0	18.32	0-1	0
	36	18	18.38		0
	36	37	18.34		0
	75	0	18.42		0
16QAM	1	0	18.86	0-1	0
	1	36	18.90		0
	1	74	18.74		0
	36	0	18.53	0-2	0
	36	18	18.50		0
	36	37	18.44		0
	75	0	18.49		0
64QAM	1	0	18.69	0-2	0
	1	36	18.80		0
	1	74	18.67		0
	36	0	18.53	0-3	0
	36	18	18.49		0
	36	37	18.44		0
	75	0	18.51		0

Note: LTE Band 71 at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 37 of 157

Table 8-11
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133172 (668.0 MHz)	133297 (680.5 MHz)	133422 (693.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.48	18.43	18.33	0	0
	1	25	18.17	18.45	18.35		0
	1	49	18.32	18.34	18.50		0
	25	0	18.25	18.41	18.28	0-1	0
	25	12	18.19	18.38	18.25		0
	25	25	18.19	18.33	18.37		0
	50	0	18.22	18.41	18.30		0
16QAM	1	0	18.85	18.90	18.90	0-1	0
	1	25	18.64	18.90	18.87		0
	1	49	18.83	18.75	18.88		0
	25	0	18.32	18.60	18.42	0-2	0
	25	12	18.27	18.51	18.41		0
	25	25	18.36	18.49	18.49		0
	50	0	18.30	18.50	18.45		0
64QAM	1	0	18.84	18.87	18.89	0-2	0
	1	25	18.51	18.78	18.79		0
	1	49	18.75	18.68	18.78		0
	25	0	18.30	18.55	18.42	0-3	0
	25	12	18.27	18.50	18.39		0
	25	25	18.34	18.45	18.49		0
	50	0	18.29	18.50	18.44		0

Table 8-12
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133147 (665.5 MHz)	133297 (680.5 MHz)	133447 (695.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.55	18.46	18.37	0	0
	1	12	18.33	18.39	18.37		0
	1	24	18.33	18.37	18.44		0
	12	0	18.40	18.33	18.32	0-1	0
	12	6	18.21	18.34	18.35		0
	12	13	18.20	18.34	18.41		0
	25	0	18.21	18.35	18.36		0
16QAM	1	0	18.82	18.90	18.85	0-1	0
	1	12	18.58	18.81	18.84		0
	1	24	18.57	18.78	18.90		0
	12	0	18.37	18.49	18.50	0-2	0
	12	6	18.30	18.49	18.52		0
	12	13	18.27	18.47	18.53		0
	25	0	18.28	18.47	18.49		0
64QAM	1	0	18.73	18.84	18.74	0-2	0
	1	12	18.60	18.84	18.75		0
	1	24	18.48	18.51	18.82		0
	12	0	18.33	18.51	18.46	0-3	0
	12	6	18.28	18.48	18.47		0
	12	13	18.25	18.46	18.50		0
	25	0	18.25	18.45	18.45		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 38 of 157

8.3.2

LTE Band 12

Table 8-13
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.95	0	0
	1	25	19.08		0
	1	49	18.90		0
	25	0	19.15	0-1	0
	25	12	18.81		0
	25	25	18.80		0
	50	0	19.02		0
16QAM	1	0	19.27	0-1	0
	1	25	19.24		0
	1	49	19.21		0
	25	0	18.93	0-2	0
	25	12	18.86		0
	25	25	18.85		0
	50	0	18.88		0
64QAM	1	0	19.26	0-2	0
	1	25	19.18		0
	1	49	19.11		0
	25	0	18.94	0-3	0
	25	12	18.87		0
	25	25	18.83		0
	50	0	18.85		0

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 39 of 157

Table 8-14
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.94	18.85	0	0
	1	12	18.86	18.83	18.81		0
	1	24	18.89	18.84	18.89		0
	12	0	18.80	18.82	18.84	0-1	0
	12	6	18.87	18.80	18.80		0
	12	13	18.85	18.81	18.82		0
	25	0	18.86	18.80	18.80		0
16QAM	1	0	19.10	19.30	19.14	0-1	0
	1	12	19.17	19.25	19.14		0
	1	24	19.24	19.26	19.26		0
	12	0	18.81	18.86	18.85	0-2	0
	12	6	18.87	18.86	18.80		0
	12	13	18.88	18.83	18.83		0
	25	0	18.89	18.84	18.81		0
64QAM	1	0	19.01	19.14	19.11	0-2	0
	1	12	19.10	19.09	19.01		0
	1	24	19.13	19.11	19.19		0
	12	0	18.82	18.87	18.82	0-3	0
	12	6	18.87	18.86	18.80		0
	12	13	18.87	18.80	18.84		0
	25	0	18.88	18.83	18.80		0

Table 8-15
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.80	18.82	18.80	0	0
	1	7	18.81	18.87	18.88		0
	1	14	18.83	18.80	18.86		0
	8	0	18.80	18.82	18.80	0-1	0
	8	4	18.82	18.80	18.84		0
	8	7	18.88	18.81	18.82		0
	15	0	18.80	18.80	18.84		0
16QAM	1	0	19.11	19.15	19.06	0-1	0
	1	7	19.13	19.20	19.15		0
	1	14	19.12	19.12	19.18		0
	8	0	18.87	18.92	18.87	0-2	0
	8	4	18.83	18.91	18.89		0
	8	7	18.91	18.84	18.86		0
	15	0	18.83	18.83	18.85		0
64QAM	1	0	18.89	19.05	18.93	0-2	0
	1	7	19.07	19.14	19.14		0
	1	14	19.04	19.02	19.04		0
	8	0	18.82	18.91	18.82	0-3	0
	8	4	18.82	18.91	18.86		0
	8	7	18.91	18.84	18.89		0
	15	0	18.81	18.86	18.85		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 40 of 157

Table 8-16
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	19.00	18.86	18.90	0	0
	1	2	19.02	18.85	18.87		0
	1	5	18.97	18.84	18.93		0
	3	0	18.92	18.82	18.86		0
	3	2	18.83	18.82	18.83		0
	3	3	18.91	18.82	18.89		0
	6	0	18.84	18.80	18.83	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	19.09	19.21	19.24	0-1	0
	1	2	19.15	19.25	19.22		0
	1	5	19.04	19.24	19.30		0
	3	0	18.90	19.02	18.97		0
	3	2	18.93	18.89	18.92		0
	3	3	18.88	18.98	19.00		0
	6	0	18.86	18.93	18.92	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	19.01	19.20	19.16	0-2	0
	1	2	19.11	19.12	19.09		0
	1	5	18.99	19.16	19.18		0
	3	0	18.88	19.03	18.95		0
	3	2	18.94	18.99	18.95		0
	3	3	18.90	18.97	19.03		0
	6	0	18.85	18.91	18.88	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 41 of 157

Table 8-17
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	19.81	0	0
	1	25	19.86		0
	1	49	19.98		0
	25	0	19.85	0-1	0
	25	12	19.80		0
	25	25	20.00		0
	50	0	19.97		0
16QAM	1	0	19.70	0-1	0
	1	25	19.59		0
	1	49	19.66		0
	25	0	19.54	0-2	0
	25	12	19.43		0
	25	25	19.47		0
	50	0	19.40		0
64QAM	1	0	19.61	0-2	0
	1	25	19.63		0
	1	49	19.59		0
	25	0	19.52	0-3	0
	25	12	19.47		0
	25	25	19.45		0
	50	0	19.40		0

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 42 of 157

Table 8-18
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	19.96	19.90	19.91	0	0
	1	12	19.98	19.80	19.94		0
	1	24	19.90	19.88	19.94		0
	12	0	19.86	19.71	19.88	0-1	0
	12	6	19.94	19.70	19.86		0
	12	13	19.85	19.78	19.83		0
	25	0	19.93	19.70	19.87		0
16QAM	1	0	19.97	19.92	19.95	0-1	0
	1	12	19.95	19.83	19.87		0
	1	24	19.90	19.86	19.88		0
	12	0	19.55	19.44	19.59	0-2	0
	12	6	19.60	19.43	19.62		0
	12	13	19.53	19.47	19.55		0
	25	0	19.58	19.43	19.53		0
64QAM	1	0	19.94	19.82	19.91	0-2	0
	1	12	19.86	19.76	19.83		0
	1	24	19.85	19.74	19.88		0
	12	0	19.56	19.55	19.56	0-3	0
	12	6	19.62	19.45	19.51		0
	12	13	19.59	19.48	19.53		0
	25	0	19.58	19.42	19.53		0

Table 8-19
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	19.92	19.78	19.97	0	0
	1	7	19.94	19.80	19.98		0
	1	14	19.91	19.75	19.96		0
	8	0	19.92	19.74	19.86	0-1	0
	8	4	19.91	19.73	19.85		0
	8	7	19.90	19.75	19.82		0
	15	0	19.90	19.74	19.88		0
16QAM	1	0	19.98	19.82	19.95	0-1	0
	1	7	19.95	19.83	19.96		0
	1	14	19.92	19.81	19.85		0
	8	0	19.66	19.51	19.58	0-2	0
	8	4	19.59	19.47	19.54		0
	8	7	19.60	19.46	19.48		0
	15	0	19.58	19.42	19.56		0
64QAM	1	0	19.98	19.85	19.86	0-2	0
	1	7	19.99	19.88	19.89		0
	1	14	19.97	19.76	19.81		0
	8	0	19.69	19.50	19.52	0-3	0
	8	4	19.68	19.48	19.52		0
	8	7	19.64	19.59	19.50		0
	15	0	19.66	19.49	19.50		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 43 of 157

Table 8-20
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	19.96	19.78	19.94	0	0
	1	2	19.87	19.85	19.87		0
	1	5	19.89	19.79	19.91		0
	3	0	19.94	19.80	19.91		0
	3	2	19.93	19.76	19.89		0
	3	3	19.95	19.78	19.90		0
	6	0	19.92	19.77	19.89	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	19.92	19.89	19.99	0-1	0
	1	2	19.89	19.88	19.91		0
	1	5	19.79	19.87	19.96		0
	3	0	19.63	19.59	19.63		0
	3	2	19.65	19.52	19.54		0
	3	3	19.61	19.53	19.63		0
	6	0	19.62	19.57	19.58	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	19.92	19.91	19.95	0-2	0
	1	2	19.96	19.89	19.82		0
	1	5	19.88	19.83	19.81		0
	3	0	19.64	19.56	19.60		0
	3	2	19.60	19.48	19.64		0
	3	3	19.61	19.54	19.58		0
	6	0	19.65	19.50	19.56	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 44 of 157

8.3.3

LTE Band 13

Table 8-21
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	19.10	0	0
	1	25	18.87		0
	1	49	18.84		0
	25	0	18.63	0-1	0
	25	12	18.78		0
	25	25	18.73		0
	50	0	18.76		0
16QAM	1	0	19.10	0-1	0
	1	25	19.05		0
	1	49	19.09		0
	25	0	18.43	0-2	0
	25	12	18.58		0
	25	25	18.51		0
	50	0	18.55		0
64QAM	1	0	19.06	0-2	0
	1	25	18.99		0
	1	49	19.02		0
	25	0	18.40	0-3	0
	25	12	18.58		0
	25	25	18.56		0
	50	0	18.54		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 45 of 157

Table 8-22
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.78	0	0
	1	12	18.84		0
	1	24	18.93		0
	12	0	18.75	0-1	0
	12	6	18.95		0
	12	13	18.94		0
	25	0	18.88		0
16QAM	1	0	18.98	0-1	0
	1	12	19.00		0
	1	24	19.10		0
	12	0	18.54	0-2	0
	12	6	18.76		0
	12	13	18.77		0
	25	0	18.66		0
64QAM	1	0	18.71	0-2	0
	1	12	19.02		0
	1	24	18.80		0
	12	0	18.21	0-3	0
	12	6	18.11		0
	12	13	18.22		0
	25	0	18.32		0

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 46 of 157

Table 8-23
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	19.06	0	0
	1	25	18.99		0
	1	49	18.86		0
	25	0	18.81	0-1	0
	25	12	18.80		0
	25	25	18.75		0
	50	0	18.79		0
16QAM	1	0	19.10	0-1	0
	1	25	18.91		0
	1	49	18.90		0
	25	0	18.47	0-2	0
	25	12	18.43		0
	25	25	18.40		0
	50	0	18.44		0
64QAM	1	0	19.10	0-2	0
	1	25	18.90		0
	1	49	18.92		0
	25	0	18.44	0-3	0
	25	12	18.46		0
	25	25	18.37		0
	50	0	18.44		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 47 of 157

Table 8-24
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.95	0	0
	1	12	18.89		0
	1	24	18.83		0
	12	0	18.46	0-1	0
	12	6	18.48		0
	12	13	18.44		0
	25	0	18.44		0
16QAM	1	0	19.06	0-1	0
	1	12	18.98		0
	1	24	18.88		0
	12	0	18.47	0-2	0
	12	6	18.46		0
	12	13	18.37		0
	25	0	18.36		0
64QAM	1	0	18.82	0-2	0
	1	12	18.78		0
	1	24	18.75		0
	12	0	18.54	0-3	0
	12	6	18.61		0
	12	13	18.61		0
	25	0	18.55		0

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 48 of 157

8.3.4

LTE Band 14

Table 8-25
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	19.10	0	0
	1	25	18.93		0
	1	49	19.05		0
	25	0	18.98	0-1	0
	25	12	18.94		0
	25	25	18.88		0
	50	0	18.86		0
16QAM	1	0	19.08	0-1	0
	1	25	19.06		0
	1	49	19.03		0
	25	0	18.81	0-2	0
	25	12	18.76		0
	25	25	18.72		0
	50	0	18.66		0
64QAM	1	0	19.09	0-2	0
	1	25	19.00		0
	1	49	19.02		0
	25	0	18.84	0-3	0
	25	12	18.72		0
	25	25	18.70		0
	50	0	18.65		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 49 of 157

Table 8-26
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	19.02	0	0
	1	12	19.04		0
	1	24	19.00		0
	12	0	18.99	0-1	0
	12	6	19.06		0
	12	13	19.07		0
	25	0	19.06		0
16QAM	1	0	19.10	0-1	0
	1	12	19.08		0
	1	24	19.05		0
	12	0	18.77	0-2	0
	12	6	18.88		0
	12	13	18.86		0
	25	0	18.86		0
64QAM	1	0	18.81	0-2	0
	1	12	18.86		0
	1	24	18.71		0
	12	0	18.25	0-3	0
	12	6	18.26		0
	12	13	18.29		0
	25	0	18.40		0

Note: LTE Band 14 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 50 of 157

Table 8-27
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	19.07	0	0
	1	25	18.96		0
	1	49	19.05		0
	25	0	19.01	0-1	0
	25	12	18.95		0
	25	25	18.97		0
	50	0	18.97		0
16QAM	1	0	19.06	0-1	0
	1	25	18.95		0
	1	49	19.01		0
	25	0	18.77	0-2	0
	25	12	18.70		0
	25	25	18.73		0
	50	0	18.68		0
64QAM	1	0	18.93	0-2	0
	1	25	18.68		0
	1	49	18.80		0
	25	0	18.56	0-3	0
	25	12	18.47		0
	25	25	18.47		0
	50	0	18.47		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 51 of 157

Table 8-28
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.62	0	0
	1	12	18.50		0
	1	24	18.51		0
	12	0	18.52	0-1	0
	12	6	18.49		0
	12	13	18.56		0
	25	0	18.51		0
16QAM	1	0	18.65	0-1	0
	1	12	18.42		0
	1	24	18.51		0
	12	0	18.22	0-2	0
	12	6	18.19		0
	12	13	18.28		0
	25	0	18.18		0
64QAM	1	0	18.84	0-2	0
	1	12	18.68		0
	1	24	18.75		0
	12	0	18.54	0-3	0
	12	6	18.51		0
	12	13	18.55		0
	25	0	18.51		0

Note: LTE Band 14 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 52 of 157

8.3.5

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 8-29
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.95	0	0
	1	25	18.91		0
	1	49	19.00		0
	25	0	18.96	0-1	0
	25	12	18.92		0
	25	25	18.95		0
	50	0	18.94		0
16QAM	1	0	18.96	0-1	0
	1	25	18.94		0
	1	49	19.00		0
	25	0	18.70	0-2	0
	25	12	18.65		0
	25	25	18.66		0
	50	0	18.64		0
64QAM	1	0	18.99	0-2	0
	1	25	18.92		0
	1	49	18.90		0
	25	0	18.66	0-3	0
	25	12	18.62		0
	25	25	18.65		0
	50	0	18.64		0

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 53 of 157

Table 8-30
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.96	18.99	18.93	0	0
	1	12	18.97	18.95	18.97		0
	1	24	18.93	18.97	18.96		0
	12	0	18.95	18.96	19.00	0-1	0
	12	6	18.97	18.93	19.00		0
	12	13	18.99	18.99	18.99		0
	25	0	18.97	18.94	18.98		0
16QAM	1	0	18.84	18.66	18.73	0-1	0
	1	12	18.83	18.60	18.71		0
	1	24	18.78	18.67	18.69		0
	12	0	18.47	18.40	18.50	0-2	0
	12	6	18.49	18.37	18.46		0
	12	13	18.50	18.40	18.49		0
	25	0	18.47	18.35	18.47		0
64QAM	1	0	18.77	18.77	18.76	0-2	0
	1	12	18.79	18.71	18.75		0
	1	24	18.75	18.73	18.71		0
	12	0	18.60	18.52	18.62	0-3	0
	12	6	18.57	18.50	18.59		0
	12	13	18.59	18.57	18.58		0
	25	0	18.56	18.48	18.58		0

Table 8-31
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.99	18.72	18.97	0	0
	1	7	18.99	18.76	18.94		0
	1	14	18.97	18.75	18.90		0
	8	0	18.99	18.84	18.97	0-1	0
	8	4	18.97	18.86	18.97		0
	8	7	18.94	18.90	18.96		0
	15	0	18.91	18.80	18.99		0
16QAM	1	0	18.77	18.74	18.87	0-1	0
	1	7	18.76	18.80	18.93		0
	1	14	18.74	18.79	18.98		0
	8	0	18.70	18.64	18.75	0-2	0
	8	4	18.65	18.63	18.73		0
	8	7	18.70	18.62	18.70		0
	15	0	18.65	18.60	18.66		0
64QAM	1	0	18.63	18.70	18.98	0-2	0
	1	7	18.65	18.74	18.97		0
	1	14	18.60	18.71	18.88		0
	8	0	18.64	18.57	18.76	0-3	0
	8	4	18.58	18.57	18.74		0
	8	7	18.61	18.63	18.66		0
	15	0	18.57	18.56	18.65		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 54 of 157

Table 8-32
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.89	18.90	18.98	0	0
	1	2	18.88	18.90	18.99		0
	1	5	18.86	18.91	18.99		0
	3	0	18.91	18.82	18.97		0
	3	2	18.94	18.81	18.94		0
	3	3	18.93	18.82	18.93		0
	6	0	18.91	18.80	18.92	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	18.81	18.85	18.90	0-1	0
	1	2	18.83	18.90	18.91		0
	1	5	18.79	18.89	18.91		0
	3	0	18.77	18.85	18.85		0
	3	2	18.78	18.89	18.80		0
	3	3	18.77	18.87	18.84		0
	6	0	18.67	18.75	18.78	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	18.81	18.86	18.90	0-2	0
	1	2	18.83	18.81	18.91		0
	1	5	18.75	18.80	18.94		0
	3	0	18.72	18.70	18.80		0
	3	2	18.72	18.67	18.79		0
	3	3	18.73	18.65	18.77		0
	6	0	18.64	18.60	18.73	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 55 of 157

Table 8-33
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	18.54	0	0
	1	25	18.56		0
	1	49	18.69		0
	25	0	18.50	0-1	0
	25	12	18.54		0
	25	25	18.59		0
	50	0	18.55		0
16QAM	1	0	18.52	0-1	0
	1	25	18.54		0
	1	49	18.66		0
	25	0	18.34	0-2	0
	25	12	18.36		0
	25	25	18.42		0
	50	0	18.38		0
64QAM	1	0	18.64	0-2	0
	1	25	18.55		0
	1	49	18.64		0
	25	0	18.48	0-3	0
	25	12	18.45		0
	25	25	18.41		0
	50	0	18.43		0

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 56 of 157

Table 8-34
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.53	18.45	18.48	0	0
	1	12	18.46	18.40	18.51		0
	1	24	18.58	18.45	18.50		0
	12	0	18.40	18.53	18.50	0-1	0
	12	6	18.39	18.51	18.49		0
	12	13	18.41	18.55	18.46		0
	25	0	18.41	18.41	18.49		0
16QAM	1	0	18.60	18.47	18.54	0-1	0
	1	12	18.54	18.39	18.55		0
	1	24	18.63	18.41	18.59		0
	12	0	18.24	18.20	18.38	0-2	0
	12	6	18.25	18.17	18.34		0
	12	13	18.27	18.23	18.33		0
	25	0	18.25	18.23	18.32		0
64QAM	1	0	18.45	18.69	18.69	0-2	0
	1	12	18.48	18.68	18.66		0
	1	24	18.63	18.65	18.70		0
	12	0	18.38	18.46	18.51	0-3	0
	12	6	18.38	18.45	18.51		0
	12	13	18.42	18.43	18.61		0
	25	0	18.39	18.42	18.49		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 57 of 157

Table 8-35
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.41	18.47	18.48	0	0
	1	7	18.40	18.53	18.48		0
	1	14	18.36	18.52	18.40		0
	8	0	18.48	18.50	18.51	0-1	0
	8	4	18.49	18.51	18.50		0
	8	7	18.42	18.54	18.48		0
	15	0	18.42	18.60	18.51		0
16QAM	1	0	18.53	18.45	18.60	0-1	0
	1	7	18.55	18.49	18.58		0
	1	14	18.52	18.52	18.55		0
	8	0	18.30	18.23	18.36	0-2	0
	8	4	18.30	18.20	18.33		0
	8	7	18.35	18.25	18.32		0
	15	0	18.28	18.25	18.30		0
64QAM	1	0	18.69	18.55	18.70	0-2	0
	1	7	18.66	18.56	18.68		0
	1	14	18.60	18.65	18.66		0
	8	0	18.55	18.44	18.54	0-3	0
	8	4	18.48	18.47	18.55		0
	8	7	18.46	18.56	18.62		0
	15	0	18.49	18.46	18.55		0

Table 8-36
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers WF5 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.48	18.34	18.55	0	0
	1	2	18.46	18.30	18.51		0
	1	5	18.40	18.31	18.50		0
	3	0	18.50	18.36	18.45		0
	3	2	18.52	18.34	18.43		0
	3	3	18.53	18.35	18.43		0
	6	0	18.51	18.36	18.42	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	18.55	18.51	18.59	0-1	0
	1	2	18.55	18.52	18.53		0
	1	5	18.49	18.56	18.43		0
	3	0	18.46	18.35	18.42		0
	3	2	18.46	18.37	18.40		0
	3	3	18.47	18.32	18.43		0
	6	0	18.43	18.58	18.36	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	18.66	18.65	18.51	0-2	0
	1	2	18.63	18.59	18.31		0
	1	5	18.60	18.60	18.33		0
	3	0	18.43	18.52	18.44		0
	3	2	18.37	18.50	18.41		0
	3	3	18.44	18.44	18.41		0
	6	0	18.40	18.40	18.36	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 58 of 157

8.3.6

LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 8-37
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26740 (819.0 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	26990 (844.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.95	18.88	18.63	0	0
	1	25	18.78	18.74	18.70		0
	1	49	18.72	18.77	18.77		0
	25	0	18.80	18.82	18.68	0-1	0
	25	12	18.77	18.78	18.72		0
	25	25	18.75	18.78	18.80		0
	50	0	18.79	18.81	18.73		0
16QAM	1	0	18.92	18.72	18.51	0-1	0
	1	25	18.83	18.58	18.60		0
	1	49	18.74	18.62	18.62		0
	25	0	18.45	18.34	18.32	0-2	0
	25	12	18.41	18.30	18.35		0
	25	25	18.43	18.30	18.41		0
	50	0	18.46	18.29	18.33		0
64QAM	1	0	18.86	18.79	18.68	0-2	0
	1	25	18.75	18.66	18.71		0
	1	49	18.68	18.70	18.66		0
	25	0	18.10	18.32	18.11	0-3	0
	25	12	18.15	18.20	18.17		0
	25	25	18.13	18.15	18.20		0
	50	0	18.12	18.05	18.19		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 59 of 157

Table 8-38
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26715 (816.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27015 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.94	18.70	18.82	0	0
	1	12	18.92	18.59	18.88		0
	1	24	18.86	18.62	18.89		0
	12	0	18.87	18.73	18.84	0-1	0
	12	6	18.81	18.64	18.82		0
	12	13	18.82	18.63	18.81		0
	25	0	18.83	18.64	18.84		0
16QAM	1	0	18.92	18.70	18.70	0-1	0
	1	12	18.76	18.56	18.70		0
	1	24	18.84	18.62	18.80		0
	12	0	18.53	18.35	18.49	0-2	0
	12	6	18.47	18.27	18.50		0
	12	13	18.48	18.29	18.46		0
	25	0	18.45	18.30	18.44		0
64QAM	1	0	18.90	18.77	18.78	0-2	0
	1	12	18.79	18.70	18.73		0
	1	24	18.69	18.80	18.68		0
	12	0	18.38	18.33	18.24	0-3	0
	12	6	18.35	18.31	18.19		0
	12	13	18.36	18.25	18.28		0
	25	0	18.28	18.17	18.24		0

Table 8-39
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26705 (815.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27025 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.90	18.65	18.83	0	0
	1	7	18.90	18.60	18.85		0
	1	14	18.82	18.56	18.78		0
	8	0	18.96	18.72	18.84	0-1	0
	8	4	18.88	18.64	18.85		0
	8	7	18.83	18.65	18.82		0
	15	0	18.88	18.64	18.85		0
16QAM	1	0	18.91	18.56	18.81	0-1	0
	1	7	18.88	18.47	18.72		0
	1	14	18.71	18.46	18.69		0
	8	0	18.62	18.41	18.50	0-2	0
	8	4	18.55	18.32	18.47		0
	8	7	18.51	18.34	18.44		0
	15	0	18.50	18.30	18.40		0
64QAM	1	0	18.85	18.59	18.75	0-2	0
	1	7	18.72	18.49	18.69		0
	1	14	18.79	18.53	18.51		0
	8	0	18.39	18.32	18.36	0-3	0
	8	4	18.40	18.23	18.22		0
	8	7	18.31	18.22	18.34		0
	15	0	18.37	18.19	18.26		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 60 of 157

Table 8-40
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26697 (814.7 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27033 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.97	18.64	18.90	0	0
	1	2	18.95	18.70	18.84		0
	1	5	18.90	18.73	18.89		0
	3	0	18.96	18.63	18.81		0
	3	2	18.97	18.62	18.79		0
	3	3	18.97	18.63	18.80		0
	6	0	18.96	18.64	18.70	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	18.74	18.52	18.77	0-1	0
	1	2	18.73	18.50	18.70		0
	1	5	18.69	18.54	18.76		0
	3	0	18.69	18.44	18.60		0
	3	2	18.62	18.43	18.56		0
	3	3	18.64	18.40	18.61		0
	6	0	18.64	18.37	18.50	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	18.70	18.73	18.71	0-2	0
	1	2	18.80	18.59	18.66		0
	1	5	18.79	18.62	18.69		0
	3	0	18.44	18.40	18.22		0
	3	2	18.40	18.35	18.36		0
	3	3	18.43	18.31	18.26		0
	6	0	18.38	18.32	18.34	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 61 of 157

Table 8-41
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26740 (819.0 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	26990 (844.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.67	18.58	18.54	0	0
	1	25	18.46	18.44	18.56		0
	1	49	18.53	18.50	18.63		0
	25	0	18.51	18.57	18.58	0-1	0
	25	12	18.47	18.44	18.55		0
	25	25	18.48	18.45	18.61		0
	50	0	18.49	18.47	18.60		0
16QAM	1	0	18.63	18.68	18.65	0-1	0
	1	25	18.43	18.56	18.68		0
	1	49	18.48	18.66	18.70		0
	25	0	18.25	18.36	18.29	0-2	0
	25	12	18.22	18.21	18.27		0
	25	25	18.24	18.22	18.36		0
	50	0	18.26	18.22	18.35		0
64QAM	1	0	18.65	18.54	18.48	0-2	0
	1	25	18.57	18.57	18.51		0
	1	49	18.48	18.53	18.56		0
	25	0	18.26	18.36	18.32	0-3	0
	25	12	18.24	18.32	18.29		0
	25	25	18.30	18.33	18.38		0
	50	0	18.31	18.34	18.36		0

Table 8-42
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26715 (816.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27015 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.67	18.66	18.60	0	0
	1	12	18.51	18.57	18.64		0
	1	24	18.55	18.56	18.63		0
	12	0	18.54	18.59	18.52	0-1	0
	12	6	18.46	18.54	18.51		0
	12	13	18.46	18.53	18.53		0
	25	0	18.49	18.54	18.50		0
16QAM	1	0	18.68	18.69	18.66	0-1	0
	1	12	18.66	18.60	18.59		0
	1	24	18.64	18.63	18.63		0
	12	0	18.36	18.38	18.37	0-2	0
	12	6	18.34	18.30	18.30		0
	12	13	18.38	18.28	18.36		0
	25	0	18.34	18.29	18.28		0
64QAM	1	0	18.65	18.70	18.70	0-2	0
	1	12	18.49	18.60	18.66		0
	1	24	18.47	18.57	18.60		0
	12	0	18.36	18.42	18.42	0-3	0
	12	6	18.30	18.38	18.41		0
	12	13	18.30	18.34	18.43		0
	25	0	18.31	18.35	18.39		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 62 of 157

Table 8-43
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26705 (815.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27025 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.67	18.51	18.52	0	0
	1	7	18.56	18.51	18.54		0
	1	14	18.40	18.41	18.50		0
	8	0	18.51	18.49	18.42	0-1	0
	8	4	18.49	18.50	18.43		0
	8	7	18.42	18.50	18.43		0
	15	0	18.48	18.49	18.43		0
16QAM	1	0	18.58	18.43	18.58	0-1	0
	1	7	18.60	18.62	18.64		0
	1	14	18.62	18.38	18.57		0
	8	0	18.38	18.38	18.36	0-2	0
	8	4	18.32	18.25	18.42		0
	8	7	18.21	18.32	18.35		0
	15	0	18.22	18.21	18.34		0
64QAM	1	0	18.67	18.43	18.52	0-2	0
	1	7	18.61	18.43	18.51		0
	1	14	18.49	18.32	18.53		0
	8	0	18.55	18.41	18.31	0-3	0
	8	4	18.41	18.33	18.36		0
	8	7	18.33	18.36	18.37		0
	15	0	18.39	18.32	18.33		0

Table 8-44
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26697 (814.7 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27033 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	18.57	18.58	18.45	0	0
	1	2	18.53	18.56	18.42		0
	1	5	18.49	18.57	18.39		0
	3	0	18.53	18.50	18.42		0
	3	2	18.46	18.48	18.40		0
	3	3	18.46	18.49	18.40		0
	6	0	18.46	18.49	18.38	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	18.59	18.56	18.53	0-1	0
	1	2	18.53	18.54	18.45		0
	1	5	18.51	18.63	18.37		0
	3	0	18.34	18.33	18.36		0
	3	2	18.26	18.33	18.38		0
	3	3	18.26	18.36	18.40		0
	6	0	18.25	18.38	18.33	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	18.67	18.42	18.57	0-2	0
	1	2	18.67	18.41	18.60		0
	1	5	18.59	18.43	18.56		0
	3	0	18.52	18.36	18.45		0
	3	2	18.45	18.34	18.45		0
	3	3	18.48	18.35	18.41		0
	6	0	18.40	18.31	18.36	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 63 of 157

8.3.7

LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 8-45
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.37	14.36	14.47	0	0
	1	50	14.43	14.35	14.27		0
	1	99	14.50	14.34	14.34		0
	50	0	14.35	14.33	14.47	0-1	0
	50	25	14.39	14.38	14.21		0
	50	50	14.48	14.33	14.24		0
	100	0	14.46	14.42	14.29		0
16QAM	1	0	14.38	14.33	14.31	0-1	0
	1	50	14.42	14.28	14.24		0
	1	99	14.50	14.30	14.27		0
	50	0	13.85	13.88	13.70	0-2	0
	50	25	13.90	13.93	13.72		0
	50	50	13.95	13.87	13.72		0
	100	0	13.97	13.95	13.81		0
64QAM	1	0	14.20	14.09	14.23	0-2	0
	1	50	14.24	14.12	14.10		0
	1	99	14.40	14.12	14.17		0
	50	0	13.97	14.01	13.96	0-3	0
	50	25	13.98	13.87	13.87		0
	50	50	14.04	13.90	13.83		0
	100	0	14.06	13.93	13.92		0

Table 8-46
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.35	14.41	14.33	0	0
	1	36	14.32	14.30	14.20		0
	1	74	14.35	14.23	14.25		0
	36	0	14.32	14.31	14.20	0-1	0
	36	18	14.31	14.25	14.17		0
	36	37	14.31	14.22	14.14		0
16QAM	75	0	14.35	14.25	14.20	0-1	0
	1	0	14.12	14.17	14.10		0
	1	36	14.11	14.08	14.01		0
	1	74	14.22	14.06	14.07	0-2	0
	36	0	13.79	13.82	13.69		0
	36	18	13.79	13.74	13.67		0
64QAM	36	37	13.80	13.77	13.66	0-2	0
	75	0	13.83	13.74	13.69		0
	1	0	14.22	14.33	14.26		0-2
	1	36	14.25	14.22	14.29	0	
	1	74	14.29	14.08	14.31	0	
	64QAM	36	0	13.99	14.00	14.00	0-3
36		18	13.99	13.91	13.99	0	
36		37	14.01	13.92	13.99	0	
75		0	14.03	13.91	14.02	0	

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 64 of 157

Table 8-47
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.39	14.38	14.22	0	0
	1	25	14.35	14.30	14.16		0
	1	49	14.38	14.29	14.28		0
	25	0	14.33	14.27	14.13	0-1	0
	25	12	14.31	14.24	14.12		0
	25	25	14.31	14.22	14.12		0
	50	0	14.34	14.25	14.14		0
16QAM	1	0	14.14	14.26	14.04	0-1	0
	1	25	14.15	14.05	14.00		0
	1	49	14.16	14.05	14.20		0
	25	0	13.81	13.73	13.65	0-2	0
	25	12	13.80	13.71	13.64		0
	25	25	13.83	13.67	13.65		0
	50	0	13.82	13.70	13.64		0
64QAM	1	0	14.21	14.30	14.08	0-2	0
	1	25	14.14	14.21	14.02		0
	1	49	14.20	14.19	14.18		0
	25	0	13.98	13.93	13.82	0-3	0
	25	12	13.95	13.91	13.80		0
	25	25	13.99	13.88	13.81		0
	50	0	13.99	13.92	13.82		0

Table 8-48
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.42	14.30	14.29	0	0
	1	12	14.41	14.22	14.27		0
	1	24	14.44	14.23	14.37		0
	12	0	14.36	14.22	14.24	0-1	0
	12	6	14.36	14.20	14.23		0
	12	13	14.37	14.18	14.28		0
	25	0	14.38	14.21	14.23		0
16QAM	1	0	14.21	14.10	14.13	0-1	0
	1	12	14.19	14.01	14.14		0
	1	24	14.21	14.02	14.17		0
	12	0	13.89	13.71	13.76	0-2	0
	12	6	13.89	13.70	13.74		0
	12	13	13.87	13.66	13.79		0
	25	0	13.86	13.67	13.72		0
64QAM	1	0	14.35	14.22	14.15	0-2	0
	1	12	14.33	14.13	14.15		0
	1	24	14.35	14.11	14.20		0
	12	0	14.06	13.90	13.89	0-3	0
	12	6	14.06	13.89	13.88		0
	12	13	14.07	13.87	13.97		0
	25	0	14.07	13.88	13.85		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 65 of 157

Table 8-49
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	14.35	14.24	14.17	0	0	
	1	7	14.41	14.26	14.29		0	
	1	14	14.37	14.19	14.25		0	
	8	0	14.38	14.24	14.20	0-1	0	
	8	4	14.39	14.22	14.25		0	
	8	7	14.39	14.21	14.26		0	
16QAM	15	0	14.38	14.21	14.25	0-1	0	
	1	0	14.15	13.96	13.95		0-1	0
	1	7	14.21	13.96	14.13			0
	1	14	14.11	13.94	14.12	0-2		0
	8	0	13.91	13.73	13.77		0	
	8	4	13.93	13.75	13.83		0	
64QAM	8	7	13.92	13.72	13.83	0-2	0	
	15	0	13.86	13.70	13.79		0	
	1	0	14.22	14.12	14.06		0-2	0
	1	7	14.32	14.18	14.14	0		
	1	14	14.26	14.03	14.12	0-3		0
	8	0	14.09	13.93	13.90		0	
8	4	14.08	13.93	13.97	0			
64QAM	8	7	14.07	13.92	13.97	0-3	0	
	15	0	14.08	13.90	13.94		0	

Table 8-50
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.36	14.27	14.32	0	0
	1	2	14.35	14.25	14.30		0
	1	5	14.40	14.24	14.33		0
	3	0	14.36	14.24	14.30		0
	3	2	14.34	14.24	14.31		0
	3	3	14.36	14.23	14.30		0
	6	0	14.35	14.24	14.31	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	14.21	14.01	14.14	0-1	0
	1	2	14.21	14.06	14.19		0
	1	5	14.23	14.03	14.15		0
	3	0	13.99	13.88	13.94		0
	3	2	14.00	13.84	13.90		0
	3	3	13.99	13.84	13.93		0
	6	0	13.95	13.77	13.87	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	14.47	14.11	14.20	0-2	0
	1	2	14.33	14.16	14.24		0
	1	5	14.36	14.13	14.21		0
	3	0	14.25	14.01	14.07		0
	3	2	14.20	14.05	14.07		0
	3	3	14.25	14.02	14.02		0
	6	0	14.16	13.94	14.01	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 66 of 157

Table 8-51
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.40	14.35	14.39	0	0
	1	50	14.39	14.33	14.42		0
	1	99	14.49	14.40	14.43		0
	50	0	14.31	14.30	14.48	0-1	0
	50	25	14.32	14.32	14.44		0
	50	50	14.36	14.32	14.49		0
	100	0	14.35	14.33	14.40		0
16QAM	1	0	14.36	14.41	14.47	0-1	0
	1	50	14.29	14.39	14.49		0
	1	99	14.45	14.31	14.50		0
	50	0	14.10	14.15	14.20	0-2	0
	50	25	14.16	14.09	14.18		0
	50	50	14.19	14.11	14.22		0
	100	0	14.20	14.09	14.20		0
64QAM	1	0	14.47	14.46	14.41	0-2	0
	1	50	14.41	14.29	14.34		0
	1	99	14.37	14.36	14.50		0
	50	0	14.13	14.13	14.05	0-3	0
	50	25	14.11	14.02	14.09		0
	50	50	14.06	14.00	14.19		0
	100	0	14.17	14.05	14.16		0

Table 8-52
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.16	14.25	14.17	0	0
	1	36	14.17	14.15	14.25		0
	1	74	14.21	14.10	14.37		0
	36	0	14.12	14.16	14.18	0-1	0
	36	18	14.14	14.13	14.22		0
	36	37	14.16	14.09	14.19		0
	75	0	14.17	14.12	14.24		0
16QAM	1	0	14.46	14.40	14.41	0-1	0
	1	36	14.43	14.41	14.45		0
	1	74	14.46	14.36	14.50		0
	36	0	14.00	14.05	14.07	0-2	0
	36	18	14.02	13.94	14.10		0
	36	37	14.03	13.90	14.07		0
	75	0	14.02	13.95	14.10		0
64QAM	1	0	14.41	14.50	14.49	0-2	0
	1	36	14.48	14.48	14.46		0
	1	74	14.50	14.30	14.49		0
	36	0	14.22	14.13	14.20	0-3	0
	36	18	14.25	14.08	14.27		0
	36	37	14.25	14.02	14.24		0
	75	0	14.27	14.06	14.29		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 67 of 157

Table 8-53
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.36	14.26	14.30	0	0
	1	25	14.32	14.15	14.26		0
	1	49	14.34	14.18	14.45		0
	25	0	14.28	14.15	14.25	0-1	0
	25	12	14.27	14.13	14.25		0
	25	25	14.29	14.14	14.28		0
	50	0	14.28	14.12	14.27		0
16QAM	1	0	14.43	14.42	14.47	0-1	0
	1	25	14.48	14.31	14.42		0
	1	49	14.45	14.29	14.47		0
	25	0	14.13	14.00	14.07	0-2	0
	25	12	14.07	13.95	14.06		0
	25	25	14.09	13.91	14.12		0
	50	0	14.09	13.93	14.08		0
64QAM	1	0	14.46	14.46	14.45	0-2	0
	1	25	14.41	14.34	14.48		0
	1	49	14.44	14.30	14.50		0
	25	0	14.19	14.07	14.13	0-3	0
	25	12	14.18	14.00	14.13		0
	25	25	14.20	14.09	14.15		0
	50	0	14.19	14.04	14.17		0

Table 8-54
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.27	14.20	14.34	0	0
	1	12	14.26	14.14	14.33		0
	1	24	14.27	14.19	14.42		0
	12	0	14.20	14.13	14.27	0-1	0
	12	6	14.21	14.11	14.28		0
	12	13	14.23	14.10	14.35		0
	25	0	14.21	14.12	14.27		0
16QAM	1	0	14.46	14.29	14.50	0-1	0
	1	12	14.32	14.23	14.47		0
	1	24	14.43	14.41	14.50		0
	12	0	14.16	13.94	14.13	0-2	0
	12	6	14.07	13.93	14.12		0
	12	13	14.14	13.90	14.24		0
	25	0	14.04	13.91	14.11		0
64QAM	1	0	14.41	14.36	14.44	0-2	0
	1	12	14.48	14.23	14.39		0
	1	24	14.38	14.26	14.50		0
	12	0	14.21	14.16	14.27	0-3	0
	12	6	14.21	14.20	14.28		0
	12	13	14.24	14.03	14.32		0
	25	0	14.26	14.03	14.23		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 68 of 157

Table 8-55
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.25	14.16	14.27	0	0
	1	7	14.28	14.19	14.44		0
	1	14	14.24	14.23	14.38		0
	8	0	14.27	14.17	14.28	0-1	0
	8	4	14.26	14.14	14.35		0
	8	7	14.27	14.14	14.37		0
	15	0	14.23	14.13	14.34		0
16QAM	1	0	14.39	14.24	14.41	0-1	0
	1	7	14.46	14.39	14.44		0
	1	14	14.39	14.40	14.50		0
	8	0	14.10	14.00	14.14	0-2	0
	8	4	14.12	13.98	14.20		0
	8	7	14.13	14.02	14.24		0
	15	0	14.06	13.91	14.15		0
64QAM	1	0	14.33	14.31	14.45	0-2	0
	1	7	14.48	14.20	14.36		0
	1	14	14.37	14.25	14.45		0
	8	0	14.26	14.15	14.31	0-3	0
	8	4	14.23	14.11	14.27		0
	8	7	14.25	14.02	14.28		0
	15	0	14.21	14.00	14.24		0

Table 8-56
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.27	14.17	14.43	0	0
	1	2	14.24	14.11	14.38		0
	1	5	14.27	14.13	14.45		0
	3	0	14.26	14.15	14.41		0
	3	2	14.24	14.12	14.39		0
	3	3	14.26	14.14	14.42		0
	6	0	14.27	14.15	14.40	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	14.33	14.28	14.46	0-1	0
	1	2	14.31	14.29	14.49		0
	1	5	14.46	14.23	14.50		0
	3	0	14.21	14.08	14.30		0
	3	2	14.18	14.00	14.29		0
	3	3	14.25	14.02	14.32		0
	6	0	14.18	14.01	14.29	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	14.47	14.50	14.49	0-2	0
	1	2	14.50	14.43	14.50		0
	1	5	14.49	14.46	14.46		0
	3	0	14.39	14.41	14.39		0
	3	2	14.42	14.45	14.43		0
	3	3	14.49	14.46	14.47		0
	6	0	14.37	14.34	14.43	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 69 of 157

8.3.8

LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 8-57
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.90	13.88	13.98	0	0
	1	50	13.95	13.89	13.81		0
	1	99	13.96	13.95	13.89		0
	50	0	13.85	13.78	13.75	0-1	0
	50	25	13.75	13.83	13.80		0
	50	50	13.78	13.90	13.97		0
	100	0	13.81	13.95	13.94		0
16QAM	1	0	13.71	13.75	13.97	0-1	0
	1	50	13.86	13.86	13.85		0
	1	99	13.83	13.78	13.94		0
	50	0	13.26	13.26	13.31	0-2	0
	50	25	13.29	13.31	13.39		0
	50	50	13.22	13.33	13.53		0
	100	0	13.26	13.36	13.49		0
64QAM	1	0	13.85	13.81	13.93	0-2	0
	1	50	13.95	13.90	13.97		0
	1	99	13.99	13.90	13.98		0
	50	0	13.53	13.55	13.37	0-3	0
	50	25	13.48	13.57	13.47		0
	50	50	13.50	13.59	13.60		0
	100	0	13.53	13.65	13.56		0

Table 8-58
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.77	13.58	13.88	0	0
	1	36	13.78	13.76	13.96		0
	1	74	13.58	13.78	13.99		0
	36	0	13.73	13.70	13.79	0-1	0
	36	18	13.75	13.78	13.84		0
	36	37	13.73	13.81	13.95		0
	75	0	13.77	13.84	13.95		0
16QAM	1	0	13.64	13.54	13.69	0-1	0
	1	36	13.73	13.70	13.67		0
	1	74	13.61	13.63	13.80		0
	36	0	13.30	13.27	13.31	0-2	0
	36	18	13.34	13.33	13.35		0
	36	37	13.30	13.38	13.48		0
	75	0	13.32	13.40	13.47		0
64QAM	1	0	13.80	13.68	13.74	0-2	0
	1	36	13.89	13.70	13.84		0
	1	74	13.84	13.87	13.82		0
	36	0	13.53	13.45	13.49	0-3	0
	36	18	13.62	13.61	13.50		0
	36	37	13.66	13.64	13.62		0
	75	0	13.63	13.59	13.55		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 70 of 157

Table 8-59
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.89	13.61	13.76	0	0
	1	25	13.77	13.70	13.98		0
	1	49	13.80	13.73	13.89		0
	25	0	13.74	13.69	13.83	0-1	0
	25	12	13.71	13.71	13.95		0
	25	25	13.75	13.78	13.94		0
	50	0	13.75	13.77	13.99		0
16QAM	1	0	13.83	13.56	13.58	0-1	0
	1	25	13.70	13.75	13.73		0
	1	49	13.67	13.78	13.82		0
	25	0	13.27	13.35	13.40	0-2	0
	25	12	13.28	13.41	13.55		0
	25	25	13.31	13.42	13.49		0
	50	0	13.30	13.38	13.58		0
64QAM	1	0	13.94	13.74	13.73	0-2	0
	1	25	13.89	13.78	13.88		0
	1	49	13.92	13.87	13.89		0
	25	0	13.55	13.55	13.51	0-3	0
	25	12	13.56	13.59	13.61		0
	25	25	13.62	13.60	13.64		0
	50	0	13.57	13.59	13.68		0

Table 8-60
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.98	13.61	14.00	0	0
	1	12	13.88	13.65	13.98		0
	1	24	13.94	13.70	13.92		0
	12	0	13.82	13.65	13.96	0-1	0
	12	6	13.80	13.67	13.89		0
	12	13	13.81	13.71	13.78		0
16QAM	25	0	13.80	13.71	13.91	0-1	0
	1	0	13.84	13.50	13.95		0
	1	12	13.75	13.60	13.81		0
	1	24	13.77	13.63	13.88	0-2	0
	12	0	13.38	13.27	13.57		0
	12	6	13.31	13.30	13.46		0
64QAM	12	13	13.43	13.32	13.46	0-2	0
	25	0	13.34	13.30	13.44		0
	1	0	13.92	13.76	13.92		0-2
	1	12	13.80	13.75	13.83	0	
	1	24	13.89	13.90	13.86	0	
	12	0	13.65	13.57	13.64	0-3	0
12	6	13.61	13.61	13.66	0		
12	13	13.63	13.56	13.58	0		
64QAM	25	0	13.60	13.51	13.63	0-3	0

Table 8-61

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 71 of 157

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.82	13.59	13.85	0	0
	1	7	13.84	13.67	13.82		0
	1	14	13.74	13.63	13.72		0
	8	0	13.80	13.70	13.89	0-1	0
	8	4	13.80	13.70	13.78		0
	8	7	13.75	13.72	13.79		0
	15	0	13.80	13.70	13.80		0
16QAM	1	0	13.80	13.56	13.72	0-1	0
	1	7	13.79	13.68	13.68		0
	1	14	13.76	13.63	13.55		0
	8	0	13.40	13.30	13.46	0-2	0
	8	4	13.49	13.42	13.41		0
	8	7	13.41	13.32	13.40		0
	15	0	13.42	13.26	13.41		0
64QAM	1	0	13.71	13.81	13.80	0-2	0
	1	7	13.87	13.74	13.80		0
	1	14	13.72	13.76	13.75		0
	8	0	13.60	13.57	13.59	0-3	0
	8	4	13.60	13.62	13.53		0
	8	7	13.53	13.63	13.51		0
	15	0	13.59	13.58	13.51		0

Table 8-62

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF3 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	13.92	13.71	13.83	0	0
	1	2	13.90	13.68	13.79		0
	1	5	13.86	13.73	13.80		0
	3	0	13.92	13.67	13.84		0
	3	2	13.84	13.67	13.82		0
	3	3	13.84	13.66	13.83		0
	6	0	13.82	13.66	13.80	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	13.79	13.57	13.67	0-1	0
	1	2	13.82	13.56	13.63		0
	1	5	13.81	13.60	13.62		0
	3	0	13.60	13.40	13.47		0
	3	2	13.54	13.45	13.48		0
	3	3	13.53	13.36	13.44		0
	6	0	13.43	13.30	13.40	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	13.80	13.72	13.86	0-2	0
	1	2	13.87	13.79	13.75		0
	1	5	13.82	13.66	13.85		0
	3	0	13.75	13.64	13.63		0
	3	2	13.73	13.59	13.62		0
	3	3	13.74	13.63	13.72		0
	6	0	13.61	13.50	13.57	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 72 of 157

Table 8-63
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.22	14.17	14.19	0	0
	1	50	14.17	14.09	14.01		0
	1	99	14.30	14.23	14.13		0
	50	0	14.19	14.07	14.04	0-1	0
	50	25	14.07	14.12	14.01		0
	50	50	14.04	14.15	14.09		0
	100	0	14.10	14.18	14.17		0
16QAM	1	0	14.14	14.05	14.09	0-1	0
	1	50	14.03	14.11	13.96		0
	1	99	14.26	14.12	14.18		0
	50	0	13.85	13.77	13.72	0-2	0
	50	25	13.79	13.84	13.71		0
	50	50	13.78	13.89	13.81		0
	100	0	13.82	13.92	13.90		0
64QAM	1	0	14.20	14.13	14.13	0-2	0
	1	50	14.12	14.05	13.91		0
	1	99	14.28	14.16	14.05		0
	50	0	13.85	13.80	13.72	0-3	0
	50	25	13.81	13.82	13.72		0
	50	50	13.78	13.88	13.80		0
	100	0	13.83	13.92	13.91		0

Table 8-64
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.30	14.14	14.25	0	0
	1	36	14.29	14.18	14.24		0
	1	74	14.25	14.22	14.30		0
	36	0	14.27	14.13	14.14	0-1	0
	36	18	14.24	14.19	14.11		0
	36	37	14.24	14.24	14.19		0
	75	0	14.23	14.28	14.22		0
16QAM	1	0	14.30	14.26	14.18	0-1	0
	1	36	14.29	14.28	14.15		0
	1	74	14.24	14.30	14.27		0
	36	0	14.05	13.87	13.90	0-2	0
	36	18	14.00	13.88	13.83		0
	36	37	14.00	13.97	13.90		0
	75	0	14.01	14.00	13.94		0
64QAM	1	0	14.29	14.08	14.10	0-2	0
	1	36	14.30	14.19	14.11		0
	1	74	14.19	14.14	14.19		0
	36	0	14.04	13.93	13.86	0-3	0
	36	18	14.03	13.93	13.83		0
	36	37	14.02	14.01	13.91		0
	75	0	14.00	14.01	13.96		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 73 of 157

Table 8-65
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.30	14.18	14.13	0	0
	1	25	14.26	14.19	14.21		0
	1	49	14.26	14.30	14.23		0
	25	0	14.30	14.19	14.13	0-1	0
	25	12	14.30	14.18	14.17		0
	25	25	14.20	14.22	14.18		0
	50	0	14.30	14.23	14.21		0
16QAM	1	0	14.30	14.27	14.12	0-1	0
	1	25	14.29	14.26	14.30		0
	1	49	14.27	14.30	14.27		0
	25	0	14.04	13.95	13.84	0-2	0
	25	12	14.03	13.94	13.88		0
	25	25	14.02	14.00	13.92		0
	50	0	14.06	13.96	13.90		0
64QAM	1	0	14.30	14.10	14.10	0-2	0
	1	25	14.28	14.11	14.25		0
	1	49	14.26	14.24	14.30		0
	25	0	14.05	13.93	13.84	0-3	0
	25	12	14.04	13.96	13.86		0
	25	25	14.01	14.01	13.92		0
	50	0	14.04	13.95	13.91		0

Table 8-66
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.30	14.20	14.30	0	0
	1	12	14.29	14.22	14.25		0
	1	24	14.30	14.30	14.27		0
	12	0	14.29	14.14	14.16	0-1	0
	12	6	14.28	14.11	14.15		0
	12	13	14.30	14.15	14.11		0
	25	0	14.28	14.15	14.16		0
16QAM	1	0	14.30	14.24	14.30	0-1	0
	1	12	14.25	14.20	14.29		0
	1	24	14.28	14.26	14.27		0
	12	0	14.11	13.89	13.90	0-2	0
	12	6	14.09	13.88	13.92		0
	12	13	14.13	13.93	13.84		0
	25	0	14.08	13.88	13.90		0
64QAM	1	0	14.30	14.15	14.26	0-2	0
	1	12	14.20	14.10	14.19		0
	1	24	14.29	14.18	14.13		0
	12	0	14.09	13.84	13.89	0-3	0
	12	6	14.04	13.86	13.88		0
	12	13	14.08	13.87	13.86		0
	25	0	14.05	13.87	13.89		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 74 of 157

Table 8-67
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.30	14.05	14.14	0	0
	1	7	14.30	14.09	14.16		0
	1	14	14.27	14.09	14.08		0
	8	0	14.28	14.14	14.15	0-1	0
	8	4	14.30	14.13	14.11		0
	8	7	14.28	14.15	14.09		0
	15	0	14.29	14.15	14.12		0
16QAM	1	0	14.30	14.18	14.11	0-1	0
	1	7	14.30	14.18	14.09		0
	1	14	14.29	14.16	14.04		0
	8	0	14.14	13.93	13.94	0-2	0
	8	4	14.17	13.94	13.87		0
	8	7	14.13	13.94	13.88		0
	15	0	14.12	13.88	13.84		0
64QAM	1	0	14.28	14.10	14.17	0-2	0
	1	7	14.29	14.17	14.12		0
	1	14	14.25	14.15	14.05		0
	8	0	14.14	13.91	13.95	0-3	0
	8	4	14.15	13.90	13.86		0
	8	7	14.08	13.92	13.86		0
	15	0	14.12	13.88	13.83		0

Table 8-68
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers Ant WF5 -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.30	14.24	14.19	0	0
	1	2	14.29	14.23	14.17		0
	1	5	14.27	14.25	14.16		0
	3	0	14.30	14.18	14.16		0
	3	2	14.23	14.17	14.14		0
	3	3	14.24	14.16	14.14		0
	6	0	14.26	14.16	14.12	0-1	0
16QAM	1	0	14.30	14.19	14.13	0-1	0
	1	2	14.29	14.22	14.10		0
	1	5	14.30	14.24	14.05		0
	3	0	14.28	14.12	13.96		0
	3	2	14.23	14.09	13.94		0
	3	3	14.22	14.11	13.99		0
	6	0	14.18	14.00	13.93	0-2	0
64QAM	1	0	14.30	14.26	14.20	0-2	0
	1	2	14.30	14.22	14.15		0
	1	5	14.27	14.20	14.12		0
	3	0	14.28	14.01	14.01		0
	3	2	14.23	13.99	14.00		0
	3	3	14.24	14.05	14.02		0
	6	0	14.12	13.97	13.93	0-3	0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 75 of 157

8.3.9

LTE Band 30

Table 8-69
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			27710 (2310.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	12.50	0	0
	1	25	12.43		0
	1	49	12.48		0
	25	0	12.35	0-1	0
	25	12	12.36		0
	25	25	12.40		0
	50	0	12.38		0
16QAM	1	0	12.48	0-1	0
	1	25	12.40		0
	1	49	12.43		0
	25	0	11.98	0-2	0
	25	12	11.93		0
	25	25	12.00		0
	50	0	11.92		0
64QAM	1	0	12.49	0-2	0
	1	25	12.46		0
	1	49	12.50		0
	25	0	12.02	0-3	0
	25	12	12.07		0
	25	25	12.06		0
	50	0	12.10		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 76 of 157

Table 8-70
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			27710 (2310.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	12.12	0	0
	1	12	12.09		0
	1	24	12.05		0
	12	0	12.10	0-1	0
	12	6	12.00		0
	12	13	11.99		0
	25	0	12.03		0
16QAM	1	0	12.11	0-1	0
	1	12	12.10		0
	1	24	11.95		0
	12	0	11.76	0-2	0
	12	6	11.67		0
	12	13	11.71		0
	25	0	11.65		0
64QAM	1	0	12.07	0-2	0
	1	12	12.03		0
	1	24	11.97		0
	12	0	11.86	0-3	0
	12	6	11.84		0
	12	13	11.93		0
	25	0	11.80		0

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 77 of 157

Table 8-71
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			27710 (2310.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	14.47	0	0
	1	25	14.45		0
	1	49	14.43		0
	25	0	14.44	0-1	0
	25	12	14.40		0
	25	25	14.10		0
	50	0	14.43		0
16QAM	1	0	14.45	0-1	0
	1	25	14.47		0
	1	49	14.34		0
	25	0	14.13	0-2	0
	25	12	14.13		0
	25	25	14.09		0
	50	0	14.11		0
64QAM	1	0	14.47	0-2	0
	1	25	14.44		0
	1	49	14.38		0
	25	0	14.17	0-3	0
	25	12	14.19		0
	25	25	14.17		0
	50	0	14.19		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 78 of 157

Table 8-72
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			27710 (2310.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	14.39	0	0
	1	12	14.36		0
	1	24	14.33		0
	12	0	14.33	0-1	0
	12	6	14.32		0
	12	13	14.31		0
	25	0	14.32		0
16QAM	1	0	14.43	0-1	0
	1	12	14.38		0
	1	24	14.41		0
	12	0	14.09	0-2	0
	12	6	14.05		0
	12	13	14.07		0
	25	0	14.06		0
64QAM	1	0	14.47	0-2	0
	1	12	14.44		0
	1	24	14.40		0
	12	0	14.22	0-3	0
	12	6	14.21		0
	12	13	14.20		0
	25	0	14.19		0

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 79 of 157

8.3.10

LTE Band 7

Table 8-73
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.98	12.00	11.88	0	0
	1	50	11.84	11.92	11.89		0
	1	99	11.91	11.77	11.83		0
	50	0	11.86	11.93	11.85	0-1	0
	50	25	11.86	11.89	11.89		0
	50	50	11.87	11.80	11.88		0
	100	0	11.92	11.84	11.88		0
16QAM	1	0	11.92	11.97	11.73	0-1	0
	1	50	11.73	11.91	11.66		0
	1	99	11.84	11.82	11.68		0
	50	0	11.55	11.55	11.51	0-2	0
	50	25	11.56	11.54	11.50		0
	50	50	11.61	11.43	11.48		0
	100	0	11.60	11.51	11.49		0
64QAM	1	0	11.98	11.95	11.95	0-2	0
	1	50	11.76	11.89	11.82		0
	1	99	11.89	11.89	11.72		0
	50	0	11.72	11.75	11.69	0-3	0
	50	25	11.67	11.73	11.71		0
	50	50	11.69	11.70	11.63		0
	100	0	11.75	11.75	11.76		0

Table 8-74
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20825 (2507.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21375 (2562.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.89	11.80	11.64	0	0
	1	36	11.83	11.78	11.70		0
	1	74	11.81	11.85	11.67		0
	36	0	11.85	11.86	11.77	0-1	0
	36	18	11.80	11.77	11.75		0
	36	37	11.79	11.73	11.71		0
	75	0	11.88	11.77	11.78		0
16QAM	1	0	11.99	11.83	11.78	0-1	0
	1	36	11.89	11.81	11.81		0
	1	74	11.95	11.77	11.75		0
	36	0	11.50	11.48	11.44	0-2	0
	36	18	11.47	11.49	11.41		0
	36	37	11.46	11.42	11.38		0
	75	0	11.50	11.49	11.42		0
64QAM	1	0	11.81	11.99	11.81	0-2	0
	1	36	11.54	11.82	11.78		0
	1	74	11.79	11.61	11.88		0
	36	0	11.26	11.46	11.30	0-3	0
	36	18	11.27	11.31	11.24		0
	36	37	11.21	11.22	11.25		0
	75	0	11.37	11.36	11.27		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 80 of 157

Table 8-75
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.75	11.90	11.74	0	0
	1	25	11.68	11.87	11.72		0
	1	49	11.67	11.86	11.62		0
	25	0	11.71	11.87	11.63	0-1	0
	25	12	11.65	11.85	11.62		0
	25	25	11.65	11.84	11.60		0
	50	0	11.67	11.86	11.62		0
16QAM	1	0	11.91	11.99	11.95	0-1	0
	1	25	11.89	11.96	11.91		0
	1	49	11.85	11.85	11.89		0
	25	0	11.53	11.53	11.47	0-2	0
	25	12	11.49	11.51	11.45		0
	25	25	11.51	11.49	11.44		0
	50	0	11.50	11.51	11.45		0
64QAM	1	0	11.81	11.83	11.95	0-2	0
	1	25	11.63	11.70	11.70		0
	1	49	11.74	11.80	11.59		0
	25	0	11.58	11.52	11.56	0-3	0
	25	12	11.55	11.46	11.55		0
	25	25	11.53	11.51	11.43		0
	50	0	11.54	11.51	11.48		0

Table 8-76
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	11.80	11.69	11.60	0	0
	1	12	11.79	11.59	11.55		0
	1	24	11.75	11.57	11.58		0
	12	0	11.76	11.66	11.61	0-1	0
	12	6	11.75	11.58	11.60		0
	12	13	11.73	11.52	11.59		0
	25	0	11.77	11.62	11.61		0
16QAM	1	0	11.74	11.80	11.81	0-1	0
	1	12	11.77	11.66	11.59		0
	1	24	11.66	11.75	11.78		0
	12	0	11.45	11.54	11.47	0-2	0
	12	6	11.48	11.47	11.47		0
	12	13	11.43	11.46	11.49		0
	25	0	11.47	11.54	11.43		0
64QAM	1	0	11.86	11.80	11.84	0-2	0
	1	12	11.82	11.75	11.76		0
	1	24	11.70	11.95	11.66		0
	12	0	11.55	11.74	11.66	0-3	0
	12	6	11.62	11.51	11.59		0
	12	13	11.49	11.42	11.64		0
	25	0	11.56	11.56	11.59		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 81 of 157

Table 8-77
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.38	14.26	14.33	0	0
	1	50	14.20	14.18	14.15		0
	1	99	14.33	14.22	14.13		0
	50	0	14.17	14.24	14.26	0-1	0
	50	25	14.22	14.16	14.12		0
	50	50	14.27	14.14	14.14		0
	100	0	14.23	14.18	14.19		0
16QAM	1	0	14.39	14.26	14.25	0-1	0
	1	50	14.32	14.23	14.23		0
	1	99	14.33	14.19	14.18		0
	50	0	13.99	13.98	13.89	0-2	0
	50	25	13.94	13.90	13.85		0
	50	50	14.05	13.89	13.90		0
	100	0	13.94	13.98	13.91		0
64QAM	1	0	14.38	14.32	14.30	0-2	0
	1	50	14.32	14.20	14.26		0
	1	99	14.31	14.29	14.28		0
	50	0	14.01	14.06	13.96	0-3	0
	50	25	13.99	13.96	13.96		0
	50	50	14.05	13.91	13.99		0
	100	0	14.03	14.00	14.00		0

Table 8-78
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20825 (2507.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21375 (2562.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.09	14.16	14.08	0	0
	1	36	14.19	14.05	14.05		0
	1	74	14.27	14.00	14.00		0
	36	0	14.16	14.17	14.07	0-1	0
	36	18	14.17	14.03	14.06		0
	36	37	14.18	13.96	14.07		0
	75	0	14.21	14.04	14.06		0
16QAM	1	0	14.23	14.27	14.15	0-1	0
	1	36	14.16	14.22	14.11		0
	1	74	14.12	14.38	14.04		0
	36	0	13.93	13.90	13.83	0-2	0
	36	18	13.84	13.85	13.80		0
	36	37	13.74	13.75	13.83		0
	75	0	13.83	13.82	13.75		0
64QAM	1	0	14.29	14.27	14.10	0-2	0
	1	36	14.10	14.13	14.32		0
	1	74	14.08	14.05	14.09		0
	36	0	13.99	13.96	13.95	0-3	0
	36	18	13.89	13.90	13.91		0
	36	37	13.83	13.83	13.89		0
	75	0	13.90	13.90	13.90		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 82 of 157

Table 8-79
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.11	14.17	14.11	0	0
	1	25	14.19	14.07	14.11		0
	1	49	14.25	14.05	14.05		0
	25	0	14.13	14.10	14.04	0-1	0
	25	12	14.15	14.04	14.08		0
	25	25	14.13	14.07	14.05		0
	50	0	14.17	14.07	14.10		0
16QAM	1	0	14.18	14.29	14.15	0-1	0
	1	25	14.36	14.16	14.18		0
	1	49	14.36	14.09	14.16		0
	25	0	13.87	13.86	13.80	0-2	0
	25	12	13.91	13.85	13.87		0
	25	25	13.93	13.85	13.82		0
	50	0	13.92	13.84	13.85		0
64QAM	1	0	14.12	14.19	14.16	0-2	0
	1	25	14.19	14.17	14.11		0
	1	49	14.32	14.09	14.04		0
	25	0	13.92	13.91	13.87	0-3	0
	25	12	13.95	13.89	13.88		0
	25	25	13.93	13.88	13.87		0
	50	0	13.97	13.89	13.88		0

Table 8-80
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	14.06	14.14	14.17	0	0
	1	12	14.09	14.08	14.10		0
	1	24	14.13	14.10	14.07		0
	12	0	14.13	14.12	14.10	0-1	0
	12	6	14.10	14.06	14.08		0
	12	13	14.11	14.01	14.05		0
	25	0	14.10	14.06	14.09		0
16QAM	1	0	14.11	14.20	14.21	0-1	0
	1	12	14.17	14.22	14.15		0
	1	24	14.19	14.26	14.10		0
	12	0	13.83	13.93	13.87	0-2	0
	12	6	13.90	13.91	13.89		0
	12	13	13.99	13.88	13.84		0
	25	0	13.87	13.88	13.86		0
64QAM	1	0	14.07	14.10	14.19	0-2	0
	1	12	14.14	14.09	14.08		0
	1	24	14.20	14.08	14.11		0
	12	0	13.83	13.98	13.94	0-3	0
	12	6	13.89	13.90	13.91		0
	12	13	13.92	13.88	13.86		0
	25	0	13.91	13.90	13.88		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 83 of 157

8.3.11

LTE Band 41 PC3

Table 8-81

LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.41	13.37	13.48	13.36	13.47	0	0
	1	50	13.39	13.28	13.34	13.34	13.38		0
	1	99	13.30	13.29	13.37	13.23	13.40		0
	50	0	13.33	13.28	13.40	13.26	13.39	0-1	0
	50	25	13.30	13.24	13.31	13.22	13.34		0
	50	50	13.21	13.25	13.29	13.20	13.31		0
16QAM	100	0	13.32	13.27	13.34	13.27	13.33	0-1	0
	1	0	13.45	13.37	13.44	13.41	13.45		0
	1	50	13.36	13.35	13.35	13.32	13.41		0
	1	99	13.31	13.33	13.42	13.28	13.38	0-2	0
	50	0	13.29	13.29	13.33	13.26	13.35		0
	50	25	13.28	13.30	13.31	13.23	13.32		0
64QAM	50	50	13.18	13.26	13.28	13.22	13.28	0-2	0
	100	0	13.29	13.30	13.33	13.25	13.35		0
	1	0	13.40	13.28	13.36	13.32	13.46		0-2
	1	50	13.31	13.33	13.30	13.26	13.42	0	
	1	99	13.29	13.28	13.37	13.25	13.35	0	
	50	0	13.08	13.10	13.15	13.07	13.17	0-3	0
50	25	13.07	13.07	13.13	13.03	13.15	0		
50	50	12.99	13.05	13.11	13.02	13.09	0		
	100	0	13.08	13.10	13.14	13.05	13.14	0	

Table 8-82

LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.50	13.32	13.48	13.49	13.45	0	0
	1	36	13.47	13.32	13.39	13.42	13.47		0
	1	74	13.42	13.36	13.33	13.38	13.43		0
	36	0	13.42	13.26	13.40	13.44	13.38	0-1	0
	36	18	13.37	13.28	13.35	13.38	13.40		0
	36	37	13.35	13.28	13.33	13.38	13.32		0
16QAM	75	0	13.35	13.29	13.39	13.40	13.35	0-1	0
	1	0	13.28	13.24	13.28	13.37	13.42		0
	1	36	13.29	13.11	13.30	13.40	13.36		0
	1	74	13.19	13.20	13.28	13.30	13.30	0-2	0
	36	0	13.40	13.22	13.36	13.31	13.29		0
	36	18	13.40	13.28	13.26	13.27	13.28		0
	36	37	13.34	13.17	13.31	13.23	13.25	0-2	0
	75	0	13.40	13.30	13.25	13.32	13.30		0
	1	0	13.31	13.14	13.12	13.45	13.49		0
64QAM	1	36	13.46	13.17	13.26	13.34	13.49	0-2	0
	1	74	13.44	13.04	13.24	13.31	13.39		0
	36	0	13.30	13.06	13.08	13.30	13.38		0
	36	18	13.32	13.07	13.15	13.29	13.37	0-3	0
	36	37	13.34	13.00	13.15	13.25	13.29		0
	75	0	13.33	13.06	13.17	13.30	13.29		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 84 of 157

Table 8-83
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.32	13.43	13.31	13.50	13.50	0	0
	1	25	13.48	13.38	13.41	13.48	13.48		0
	1	49	13.47	13.34	13.38	13.50	13.45		0
	25	0	13.40	13.35	13.40	13.47	13.37	0-1	0
	25	12	13.40	13.33	13.38	13.47	13.45		0
	25	25	13.42	13.31	13.37	13.46	13.50		0
	50	0	13.42	13.33	13.38	13.49	13.50		0
16QAM	1	0	13.50	13.47	13.41	13.40	13.49	0-1	0
	1	25	13.49	13.50	13.44	13.30	13.45		0
	1	49	13.50	13.40	13.37	13.40	13.40		0
	25	0	13.49	13.30	13.40	13.48	13.48	0-2	0
	25	12	13.40	13.30	13.36	13.45	13.46		0
	25	25	13.42	13.28	13.34	13.43	13.50		0
	50	0	13.50	13.31	13.37	13.46	13.50		0
64QAM	1	0	13.45	13.13	13.16	13.38	13.47	0-2	0
	1	25	13.43	13.04	13.17	13.32	13.38		0
	1	49	13.41	13.11	13.08	13.42	13.40		0
	25	0	13.29	13.06	13.14	13.30	13.32	0-3	0
	25	12	13.35	13.05	13.16	13.30	13.34		0
	25	25	13.33	13.02	13.11	13.24	13.25		0
	50	0	13.33	13.04	13.17	13.28	13.26		0

Table 8-84
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.50	13.38	13.48	13.49	13.40	0	0
	1	12	13.40	13.35	13.46	13.47	13.49		0
	1	24	13.40	13.36	13.48	13.50	13.46		0
	12	0	13.37	13.33	13.45	13.48	13.40	0-1	0
	12	6	13.42	13.31	13.44	13.50	13.50		0
	12	13	13.45	13.32	13.45	13.48	13.50		0
	25	0	13.49	13.33	13.46	13.50	13.49		0
16QAM	1	0	13.50	13.50	13.47	13.47	13.45	0-1	0
	1	12	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.49	13.47		0
	1	24	13.46	13.48	13.48	13.50	13.50		0
	12	0	13.42	13.32	13.41	13.49	13.42	0-2	0
	12	6	13.47	13.31	13.39	13.47	13.47		0
	12	13	13.44	13.30	13.41	13.46	13.47		0
	25	0	13.50	13.32	13.42	13.48	13.46		0
64QAM	1	0	13.35	13.20	13.34	13.34	13.48	0-2	0
	1	12	13.41	13.19	13.20	13.41	13.27		0
	1	24	13.49	13.08	13.30	13.23	13.32		0
	12	0	13.30	13.12	13.24	13.37	13.34	0-3	0
	12	6	13.33	13.11	13.23	13.28	13.31		0
	12	13	13.30	13.07	13.22	13.28	13.22		0
	25	0	13.32	13.06	13.20	13.30	13.20		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 85 of 157

Table 8-85
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.70	15.78	15.81	15.76	15.97	0	0
	1	50	15.59	15.70	15.70	15.75	15.89		0
	1	99	15.63	15.69	15.82	15.74	15.83		0
	50	0	15.60	15.71	15.75	15.63	15.90	0-1	0
	50	25	15.55	15.66	15.68	15.66	15.84		0
	50	50	15.59	15.67	15.72	15.68	15.83		0
	100	0	15.57	15.70	15.75	15.70	15.88		0
16QAM	1	0	15.89	15.79	15.95	15.75	15.99	0-1	0
	1	50	15.83	15.80	15.94	15.72	15.94		0
	1	99	15.86	15.81	15.95	15.79	15.90		0
	50	0	15.40	15.43	15.50	15.40	15.62	0-2	0
	50	25	15.39	15.42	15.46	15.44	15.61		0
	50	50	15.30	15.40	15.47	15.40	15.60		0
	100	0	15.36	15.41	15.45	15.46	15.59		0
64QAM	1	0	15.71	15.73	15.86	15.79	15.99	0-2	0
	1	50	15.60	15.74	15.83	15.81	15.95		0
	1	99	15.68	15.79	15.82	15.70	15.93		0
	50	0	15.40	15.51	15.55	15.50	15.70	0-3	0
	50	25	15.37	15.46	15.50	15.51	15.68		0
	50	50	15.40	15.46	15.54	15.47	15.64		0
	100	0	15.36	15.40	15.49	15.52	15.64		0

Table 8-86
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.46	15.50	15.60	15.73	15.94	0	0
	1	36	15.55	15.51	15.41	15.75	15.91		0
	1	74	15.54	15.43	15.28	15.71	15.94		0
	36	0	15.40	15.44	15.44	15.65	15.85	0-1	0
	36	18	15.46	15.39	15.45	15.65	15.89		0
	36	37	15.45	15.41	15.52	15.59	15.82		0
	75	0	15.41	15.45	15.55	15.66	15.89		0
16QAM	1	0	15.66	15.70	15.69	15.87	15.85	0-1	0
	1	36	15.68	15.67	15.63	15.73	15.79		0
	1	74	15.68	15.58	15.50	15.84	15.80		0
	36	0	15.11	15.15	15.19	15.35	15.33	0-2	0
	36	18	15.17	15.11	15.26	15.33	15.30		0
	36	37	15.16	15.13	15.20	15.34	15.27		0
	75	0	15.09	15.10	15.25	15.34	15.31		0
64QAM	1	0	15.55	15.61	15.66	15.84	15.73	0-2	0
	1	36	15.57	15.66	15.78	15.68	15.67		0
	1	74	15.54	15.64	15.68	15.67	15.73		0
	36	0	15.22	15.23	15.29	15.42	15.39	0-3	0
	36	18	15.22	15.24	15.33	15.44	15.34		0
	36	37	15.24	15.26	15.29	15.42	15.26		0
	75	0	15.17	15.22	15.31	15.42	15.36		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 86 of 157

Table 8-87
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.58	15.64	15.71	15.86	15.79	0	0
	1	25	15.62	15.63	15.71	15.82	15.72		0
	1	49	15.67	15.62	15.65	15.84	15.72		0
	25	0	15.42	15.47	15.70	15.77	15.71	0-1	0
	25	12	15.50	15.47	15.68	15.76	15.67		0
	25	25	15.46	15.45	15.63	15.75	15.67		0
	50	0	15.44	15.46	15.65	15.76	15.72		0
16QAM	1	0	15.53	15.59	15.61	15.81	15.83	0-1	0
	1	25	15.68	15.65	15.69	15.71	15.77		0
	1	49	15.70	15.63	15.52	15.64	15.68		0
	25	0	15.13	15.16	15.26	15.38	15.25	0-2	0
	25	12	15.14	15.18	15.21	15.37	15.26		0
	25	25	15.10	15.16	15.19	15.34	15.21		0
	50	0	15.09	15.13	15.22	15.27	15.32		0
64QAM	1	0	15.60	15.56	15.70	15.86	15.72	0-2	0
	1	25	15.61	15.66	15.77	15.83	15.78		0
	1	49	15.60	15.67	15.66	15.90	15.74		0
	25	0	15.21	15.16	15.34	15.45	15.35	0-3	0
	25	12	15.19	15.13	15.29	15.39	15.36		0
	25	25	15.20	15.22	15.25	15.41	15.32		0
	50	0	15.20	15.21	15.31	15.43	15.37		0

Table 8-88
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.58	15.66	15.77	15.85	15.78	0	0
	1	12	15.57	15.64	15.73	15.84	15.76		0
	1	24	15.61	15.64	15.73	15.83	15.75		0
	12	0	15.56	15.58	15.70	15.78	15.72	0-1	0
	12	6	15.59	15.59	15.68	15.77	15.71		0
	12	13	15.53	15.57	15.66	15.79	15.70		0
	25	0	15.51	15.55	15.69	15.77	15.69		0
16QAM	1	0	15.68	15.63	15.82	15.86	15.78	0-1	0
	1	12	15.55	15.61	15.77	15.90	15.70		0
	1	24	15.53	15.60	15.76	15.87	15.85		0
	12	0	15.22	15.15	15.34	15.38	15.33	0-2	0
	12	6	15.22	15.13	15.37	15.35	15.30		0
	12	13	15.13	15.17	15.28	15.36	15.32		0
	25	0	15.10	15.17	15.25	15.41	15.28		0
64QAM	1	0	15.60	15.65	15.70	15.88	15.85	0-2	0
	1	12	15.62	15.55	15.56	15.83	15.72		0
	1	24	15.52	15.72	15.74	15.72	15.73		0
	12	0	15.24	15.29	15.41	15.47	15.41	0-3	0
	12	6	15.23	15.26	15.39	15.48	15.42		0
	12	13	15.22	15.31	15.39	15.45	15.40		0
	25	0	15.19	15.21	15.30	15.42	15.33		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 87 of 157

8.3.12

LTE Band 41 PC2

Table 8-89
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.50	13.35	13.36	13.39	13.40	0	0
	1	50	13.43	13.39	13.30	13.34	13.33		0
	1	99	13.35	13.33	13.35	13.28	13.34		0
	50	0	13.41	13.31	13.25	13.29	13.31	0-1	0
	50	25	13.31	13.30	13.28	13.20	13.29		0
	50	50	13.29	13.26	13.30	13.27	13.25		0
	100	0	13.37	13.26	13.35	13.25	13.30		0
16QAM	1	0	13.44	13.48	13.41	13.50	13.49	0-1	0
	1	50	13.50	13.38	13.20	13.49	13.27		0
	1	99	13.49	13.24	13.37	13.40	13.45		0
	50	0	13.06	12.93	12.92	13.11	13.02	0-2	0
	50	25	13.11	12.91	12.91	13.08	12.91		0
	50	50	13.08	12.89	12.91	13.05	12.99		0
	100	0	13.12	12.93	12.96	13.09	13.01		0
64QAM	1	0	13.47	13.49	13.46	13.50	13.50	0-2	0
	1	50	13.50	13.36	13.33	13.49	13.49		0
	1	99	13.49	13.34	13.40	13.45	13.50		0
	50	0	13.16	13.03	13.03	13.25	13.10	0-3	0
	50	25	13.18	13.03	12.99	13.25	13.06		0
	50	50	13.19	13.01	12.99	13.22	13.11		0
	100	0	13.20	13.00	13.03	13.22	13.10		0

Table 8-90
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.34	13.50	13.50	13.49	13.50	0	0
	1	36	13.28	13.47	13.26	13.48	13.42		0
	1	74	13.33	13.33	13.41	13.49	13.34		0
	36	0	13.06	13.34	13.40	13.42	13.31	0-1	0
	36	18	13.14	13.32	13.37	13.44	13.27		0
	36	37	13.19	13.25	13.32	13.43	13.25		0
	75	0	13.16	13.33	13.38	13.45	13.30		0
16QAM	1	0	13.01	13.50	13.12	13.09	13.37	0-1	0
	1	36	13.18	13.38	13.18	13.18	13.34		0
	1	74	13.28	13.27	13.10	13.01	13.13		0
	36	0	12.67	12.96	12.77	12.76	12.92	0-2	0
	36	18	12.77	12.93	12.78	12.78	12.84		0
	36	37	12.76	12.87	12.75	12.80	12.82		0
	75	0	12.77	12.92	12.80	12.81	12.88		0
64QAM	1	0	13.08	13.49	13.28	13.45	13.45	0-2	0
	1	36	13.17	13.41	13.25	13.50	13.27		0
	1	74	13.27	13.27	13.21	13.50	13.24		0
	36	0	12.75	13.02	12.90	13.16	13.01	0-3	0
	36	18	12.89	13.03	12.94	13.16	12.97		0
	36	37	12.87	12.93	12.90	13.17	12.92		0
	75	0	12.86	13.02	12.93	13.17	12.99		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 88 of 157

Table 8-91
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.50	13.49	13.43	13.40	13.50	0	0
	1	25	13.49	13.47	13.40	13.45	13.49		0
	1	49	13.50	13.45	13.40	13.48	13.48		0
	25	0	13.48	13.34	13.34	13.42	13.39	0-1	0
	25	12	13.48	13.32	13.31	13.49	13.36		0
	25	25	13.47	13.31	13.32	13.48	13.37		0
	50	0	13.50	13.32	13.32	13.48	13.37		0
16QAM	1	0	13.12	13.48	13.24	13.49	13.50	0-1	0
	1	25	13.12	13.35	13.06	13.50	13.30		0
	1	49	13.14	13.36	12.93	13.41	13.37		0
	25	0	12.67	12.96	12.76	13.11	12.97	0-2	0
	25	12	12.70	12.94	12.72	13.12	12.95		0
	25	25	12.78	12.95	12.73	13.07	12.98		0
	50	0	12.73	12.88	12.74	13.09	12.96		0
64QAM	1	0	13.10	13.50	13.37	13.50	13.50	0-2	0
	1	25	13.11	13.49	13.43	13.50	13.49		0
	1	49	13.20	13.45	13.42	13.49	13.50		0
	25	0	12.68	13.15	13.16	13.28	13.30	0-3	0
	25	12	12.72	13.13	13.12	13.25	13.27		0
	25	25	12.77	13.10	13.12	13.24	13.24		0
	50	0	12.73	13.15	13.14	13.25	13.23		0

Table 8-92
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF3 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	13.50	13.43	13.50	13.50	13.50	0	0
	1	12	13.49	13.50	13.42	13.48	13.44		0
	1	24	13.45	13.49	13.50	13.49	13.42		0
	12	0	13.45	13.48	13.47	13.41	13.50	0-1	0
	12	6	13.47	13.47	13.49	13.41	13.49		0
	12	13	13.48	13.47	13.46	13.48	13.48		0
	25	0	13.47	13.48	13.50	13.50	13.50		0
16QAM	1	0	13.45	13.43	13.48	13.49	13.50	0-1	0
	1	12	13.46	13.46	13.41	13.48	13.50		0
	1	24	13.47	13.36	13.47	13.44	13.46		0
	12	0	13.09	13.07	13.18	13.15	13.16	0-2	0
	12	6	13.03	13.07	13.19	13.14	13.15		0
	12	13	13.15	13.06	13.17	13.16	13.17		0
	25	0	12.98	13.01	13.18	13.11	13.05		0
64QAM	1	0	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.45	0-2	0
	1	12	13.46	13.45	13.49	13.49	13.41		0
	1	24	13.41	13.50	13.47	13.49	13.50		0
	12	0	13.20	13.20	13.29	13.30	13.26	0-3	0
	12	6	13.22	13.22	13.28	13.27	13.26		0
	12	13	13.24	13.22	13.28	13.34	13.22		0
	25	0	13.20	13.17	13.26	13.25	13.18		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 89 of 157

Table 8-93
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.63	15.69	15.78	15.72	15.88	0	0
	1	50	15.62	15.62	15.72	15.74	15.77		0
	1	99	15.63	15.61	15.75	15.71	15.80		0
	50	0	15.54	15.57	15.63	15.61	15.71	0-1	0
	50	25	15.55	15.55	15.58	15.62	15.70		0
	50	50	15.56	15.55	15.60	15.62	15.64		0
	100	0	15.55	15.56	15.62	15.63	15.68		0
16QAM	1	0	15.78	15.88	15.77	15.90	15.99	0-1	0
	1	50	15.84	15.81	15.76	15.92	15.93		0
	1	99	15.80	15.82	15.88	15.93	15.80		0
	50	0	15.24	15.30	15.30	15.31	15.50	0-2	0
	50	25	15.23	15.26	15.29	15.33	15.46		0
	50	50	15.20	15.24	15.28	15.30	15.35		0
	100	0	15.23	15.27	15.31	15.30	15.38		0
64QAM	1	0	15.89	15.69	15.76	15.84	15.98	0-2	0
	1	50	15.84	15.64	15.68	15.85	15.92		0
	1	99	15.90	15.66	15.72	15.90	15.83		0
	50	0	15.30	15.30	15.29	15.35	15.50	0-3	0
	50	25	15.25	15.26	15.25	15.36	15.44		0
	50	50	15.27	15.25	15.27	15.30	15.40		0
	100	0	15.23	15.29	15.24	15.35	15.42		0

Table 8-94
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.60	15.64	15.76	15.87	15.83	0	0
	1	36	15.70	15.64	15.73	15.90	15.81		0
	1	74	15.66	15.60	15.66	15.86	15.74		0
	36	0	15.50	15.55	15.58	15.75	15.71	0-1	0
	36	18	15.57	15.53	15.62	15.75	15.71		0
	36	37	15.54	15.52	15.58	15.70	15.66		0
	75	0	15.51	15.54	15.64	15.75	15.72		0
16QAM	1	0	15.77	15.79	15.90	15.91	15.94	0-1	0
	1	36	15.70	15.66	15.85	15.96	15.92		0
	1	74	15.77	15.70	15.72	15.95	15.85		0
	36	0	15.05	15.08	15.13	15.28	15.23	0-2	0
	36	18	15.06	15.06	15.10	15.25	15.20		0
	36	37	15.03	15.03	15.06	15.26	15.14		0
	75	0	15.00	15.03	15.04	15.24	15.18		0
64QAM	1	0	15.71	15.84	15.90	15.99	15.98	0-2	0
	1	36	15.88	15.61	15.79	15.92	15.93		0
	1	74	15.69	15.74	15.74	15.86	15.80		0
	36	0	15.08	15.11	15.12	15.36	15.28	0-3	0
	36	18	15.15	15.09	15.22	15.35	15.10		0
	36	37	15.11	15.06	15.19	15.37	15.25		0
	75	0	15.06	15.10	15.23	15.35	15.24		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device
Page 90 of 157		

Table 8-95
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.60	15.64	15.72	15.90	15.82	0	0
	1	25	15.64	15.65	15.72	15.89	15.79		0
	1	49	15.70	15.61	15.68	15.89	15.73		0
	25	0	15.49	15.54	15.65	15.75	15.69	0-1	0
	25	12	15.54	15.53	15.61	15.74	15.67		0
	25	25	15.53	15.53	15.59	15.72	15.61		0
	50	0	15.50	15.55	15.63	15.75	15.70		0
16QAM	1	0	15.86	15.71	15.76	15.86	15.83	0-1	0
	1	25	15.73	15.68	15.80	15.88	15.83		0
	1	49	15.75	15.74	15.77	15.87	15.84		0
	25	0	15.02	15.09	15.18	15.29	15.25	0-2	0
	25	12	15.05	15.02	15.14	15.26	15.19		0
	25	25	15.07	15.06	15.06	15.26	15.21		0
	50	0	15.01	15.05	15.11	15.25	15.23		0
64QAM	1	0	15.66	15.78	15.78	15.99	15.96	0-2	0
	1	25	15.77	15.65	15.86	15.95	15.90		0
	1	49	15.58	15.81	15.77	15.98	15.89		0
	25	0	15.06	15.09	15.23	15.34	15.33	0-3	0
	25	12	15.08	15.11	15.19	15.30	15.30		0
	25	25	15.07	15.07	15.20	15.31	15.25		0
	50	0	15.05	15.08	15.22	15.33	15.24		0

Table 8-96
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers Ant WF5 - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	15.60	15.67	15.77	15.90	15.79	0	0
	1	12	15.61	15.61	15.74	15.88	15.78		0
	1	24	15.64	15.66	15.75	15.91	15.77		0
	12	0	15.52	15.54	15.65	15.74	15.67	0-1	0
	12	6	15.57	15.52	15.60	15.74	15.67		0
	12	13	15.52	15.54	15.61	15.75	15.66		0
	25	0	15.50	15.52	15.62	15.75	15.64		0
16QAM	1	0	15.74	15.75	15.83	15.96	15.90	0-1	0
	1	12	15.69	15.74	15.83	15.92	15.88		0
	1	24	15.68	15.74	15.81	15.87	15.81		0
	12	0	15.11	15.09	15.19	15.33	15.15	0-2	0
	12	6	15.12	15.08	15.19	15.28	15.23		0
	12	13	15.09	15.12	15.17	15.31	15.22		0
	25	0	15.03	15.01	15.12	15.26	15.20		0
64QAM	1	0	15.71	15.75	15.83	15.84	15.88	0-2	0
	1	12	15.78	15.78	15.74	15.95	15.81		0
	1	24	15.71	15.69	15.81	15.87	15.89		0
	12	0	15.21	15.20	15.25	15.43	15.35	0-3	0
	12	6	15.24	15.17	15.31	15.38	15.37		0
	12	13	15.14	15.17	15.24	15.43	15.35		0
	25	0	15.08	15.10	15.16	15.31	15.24		0

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 91 of 157

8.3.13 LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 8-97

LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers – Antenna WF3

Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency [MHz]	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC UL Channel	SCC UL Frequency [MHz]	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_7C (1)	LTE B7	20	20850	2510.0	2850	2630.0	QPSK	50	50	LTE B7	20	21048	2529.8	3048	2549.8	QPSK	50	0	11.61	11.87
Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)				
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	50	0	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	50	50	13.06	13.39				

Table 8-98

LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers – Antenna WF5

	PCC								SCC								Power			
Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency [MHz]	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC UL Channel	SCC UL Frequency [MHz]	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_7C (1)	LTE B7	20	21350	2560.0	3350	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B7	20	21152	2540.2	3152	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	14.13	14.33
	PCC								SCC								Power			
Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)				
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	20	39750	2506.0	QPSK	1	99	LTE B41	20	39948	2525.8	QPSK	1	0	15.69	15.63				

Notes:

1. This device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA_7C(1) and LTE CA_41C(1) with a maximum of two 20 MHz component carriers. For intraband contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 Table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when non-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted powers and MPR settings in this device are permanently implemented per the above 3GPP requirements.
2. Per FCC Guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
3. Uplink carrier aggregation is only possible when the device is operating with Power Class 3 for LTE Band 41.

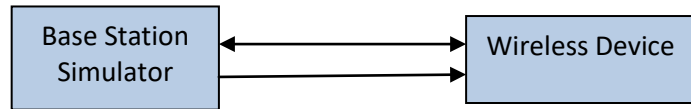


Figure 8-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 92 of 157

8.4 WLAN Maximum Conducted Powers

8.4.1 Variant 1

Table 8-99
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF1

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	15.10	15.10	15.17
2437	6	15.25	15.25	15.25
2457	10	15.25	15.25	15.15
2462	11	15.24	13.98	13.94

Table 8-100
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF2

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	16.25	16.25	16.00
2437	6	16.12	16.12	16.25
2457	10	16.13	16.13	16.13
2462	11	16.24	14.50	14.43

Table 8-101
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	14.50	14.50	14.50
2437	6	14.34	14.34	14.50
2457	10	14.40	14.40	14.45
2462	11	14.46	13.00	13.00

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 93 of 157

Table 8-102
5 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF1

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11n
5190	38	14.00
5230	46	16.45
5270	54	16.50
5310	62	14.35

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5530	106	14.00
5610	122	15.40
5690	138	15.50
5775	155	16.93

Table 8-103
5 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF2

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11n
		Average
5190	38	14.00
5230	46	17.00
5270	54	16.75
5310	62	14.49

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 94 of 157

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5530	106	13.90
5610	122	16.90
5690	138	16.87
5775	155	16.40

8.4.2 Variant 2

Table 8-104
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF1

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	15.15	15.15	15.25
2437	6	15.21	15.21	15.16
2457	10	15.17	15.17	15.15
2462	11	15.10	14.00	13.83

Table 8-105
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF2

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	16.25	16.25	16.25
2437	6	16.10	16.10	16.23
2457	10	16.13	16.13	16.15
2462	11	15.88	14.38	14.50

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 95 of 157

Table 8-106
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	14.50	14.50	14.50
2437	6	14.30	14.30	14.36
2457	10	14.45	14.45	14.50
2462	11	14.36	13.00	12.93

Table 8-107
5 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF1

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11n
5190	38	14.00
5230	46	16.36
5270	54	16.50
5310	62	14.36

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5530	106	14.00
5610	122	15.50
5690	138	15.37
5775	155	16.90

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 96 of 157

Table 8-108
5 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Ant WF2

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11n
5190	38	14.00
5230	46	16.90
5270	54	16.60
5310	62	14.28

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5530	106	13.80
5610	122	17.00
5690	138	16.89
5775	155	16.35

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 97 of 157

8.5 WLAN Reduced Conducted Powers

8.5.1 Variant 1

Table 8-109
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Reduced at 10.5 dBm – Ant WF5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	10.36	10.36	10.43
2437	6	10.50	10.50	10.24
2462	11	10.40	10.40	10.48

Table 8-110
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Reduced at 7.5 dBm – Ant WF5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	7.50	7.50	7.50
2437	6	7.45	7.45	7.38
2462	11	7.39	7.39	7.28

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 98 of 157

8.5.2 Variant 2

Table 8-111
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Reduced at 10.5 dBm – Ant WF5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	10.49	10.49	10.43
2437	6	10.50	10.50	10.40
2462	11	10.30	10.30	10.35

Table 8-112
2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Reduced at 7.5 dBm – Ant WF5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	7.50	7.50	7.50
2437	6	7.49	7.49	7.31
2462	11	7.40	7.40	7.40

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 99 of 157

8.5.3

WLAN Power Reduction Verification Summary

Table 8-113
WLAN Power Reduction Verification

Antenna	Mode/Band	Condition (s)	Maximum Target Power [dBm]	Reduced Target Power [dBm]	Maximum Measured Power	Reduced Measured Power	Verdict
			(Tolerance [dB])	(Tolerance [dB])	[dBm]	[dBm]	
WF5	2.4 GHz WLAN (802.11b)	Main Band ANT WF3 ON	13.0 (±1.5)	9.0 (±1.5)	11.92	7.87	PASS
		Main Band ANT WF5 ON	13.0 (±1.5)	6.0 (±1.5)	12	5.01	PASS
WF5	2.4 GHz WLAN (802.11g/n)- MIMO	Main Band ANT WF3 ON	13.0 (±1.5)	9.0 (±1.5)	11.74	7.77	PASS
		Main Band ANT WF5 ON	13.0 (±1.5)	6.0 (±1.5)	11.7	5.12	PASS

Conducted powers were measured for each Mode/Band and applied condition. All conducted power measurements were verified to be within tolerance.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 100 of 157

8.5.4 Notes for WLAN

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The WLAN chipset in this device is produced by two different suppliers. The electrically identical modules are manufactured with the identical mechanical structure to meet the same specifications and functions. Two device variants are referenced as Variant 1 and Variant 2 in this report.
- WLAN SAR worst case configuration was spotchecked on Variant 1 and Variant 2. The Variant with the highest reported SAR value was evaluated for the remaining WLAN configurations.
- Full power measurements were performed for Variant 1 and Variant 2 per FCC KDB Procedures 248227.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were used for determining testing configuration for SAR.

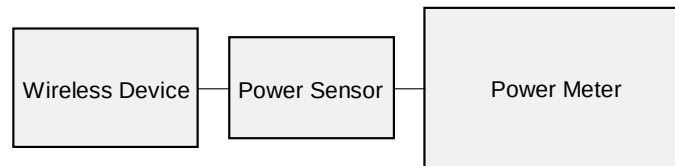


Figure 8-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 101 of 157

8.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 8-114
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF1 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	15.31	33.963
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	15.50	35.481
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	15.10	32.359

Table 8-115
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF2 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	16.84	48.306
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	16.86	48.529
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	16.41	43.752

Table 8-116
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF5 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	15.50	35.481
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	15.49	35.400
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	15.40	34.674

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 102 of 157

Table 8-117
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF1 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	15.50	35.481
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	15.40	34.674
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	15.28	33.729

Table 8-118
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF2 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	16.75	47.315
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	16.46	44.259
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	16.65	46.238

Table 8-119
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF5 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	14.93	31.117
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	15.20	33.113
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	15.43	34.914

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 103 of 157

Table 8-120
Reduced Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF1 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	8.47	7.031
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	8.16	6.546
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	8.15	6.531

Table 8-121
Reduced Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF2 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	9.44	8.790
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	9.05	8.035
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	9.92	9.817

Table 8-122
Reduced Power Level 1 Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF5 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	11.33	13.583
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	11.44	13.932
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	11.48	14.060

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 104 of 157

Table 8-123
Reduced Power Level 2 Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF5 - Variant 1

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	8.47	7.031
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	8.16	6.546
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	8.15	6.531

Table 8-124
Reduced Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF1 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	8.46	7.015
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	8.02	6.339
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	8.14	6.516

Table 8-125
Reduced Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF2 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	9.55	9.016
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	9.22	8.356
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	10.00	10.000

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 105 of 157

Table 8-126
Reduced Power Level 1 Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF5 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	11.04	12.706
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	11.15	13.032
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	11.00	12.589

Table 8-127
Reduced Power Level 2 Bluetooth Average RF Power – Ant WF5 - Variant 2

Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	GFSK	1.0	0	8.08	6.427
2441	GFSK	1.0	39	8.44	6.982
2480	GFSK	1.0	78	8.17	6.561

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 106 of 157

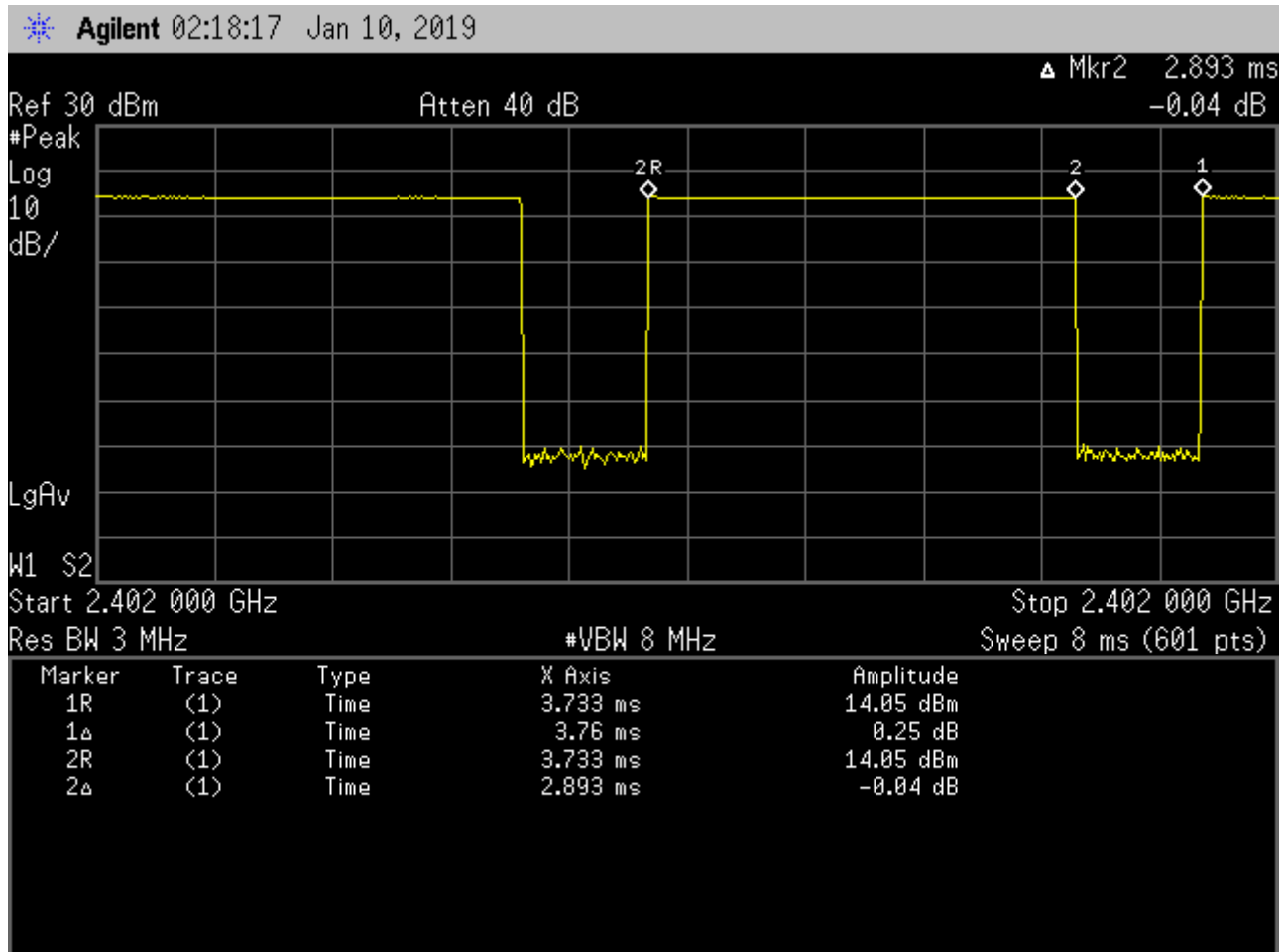


Figure 8-5
Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF1 Variant 1

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.893ms}{3.76ms} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 107 of 157

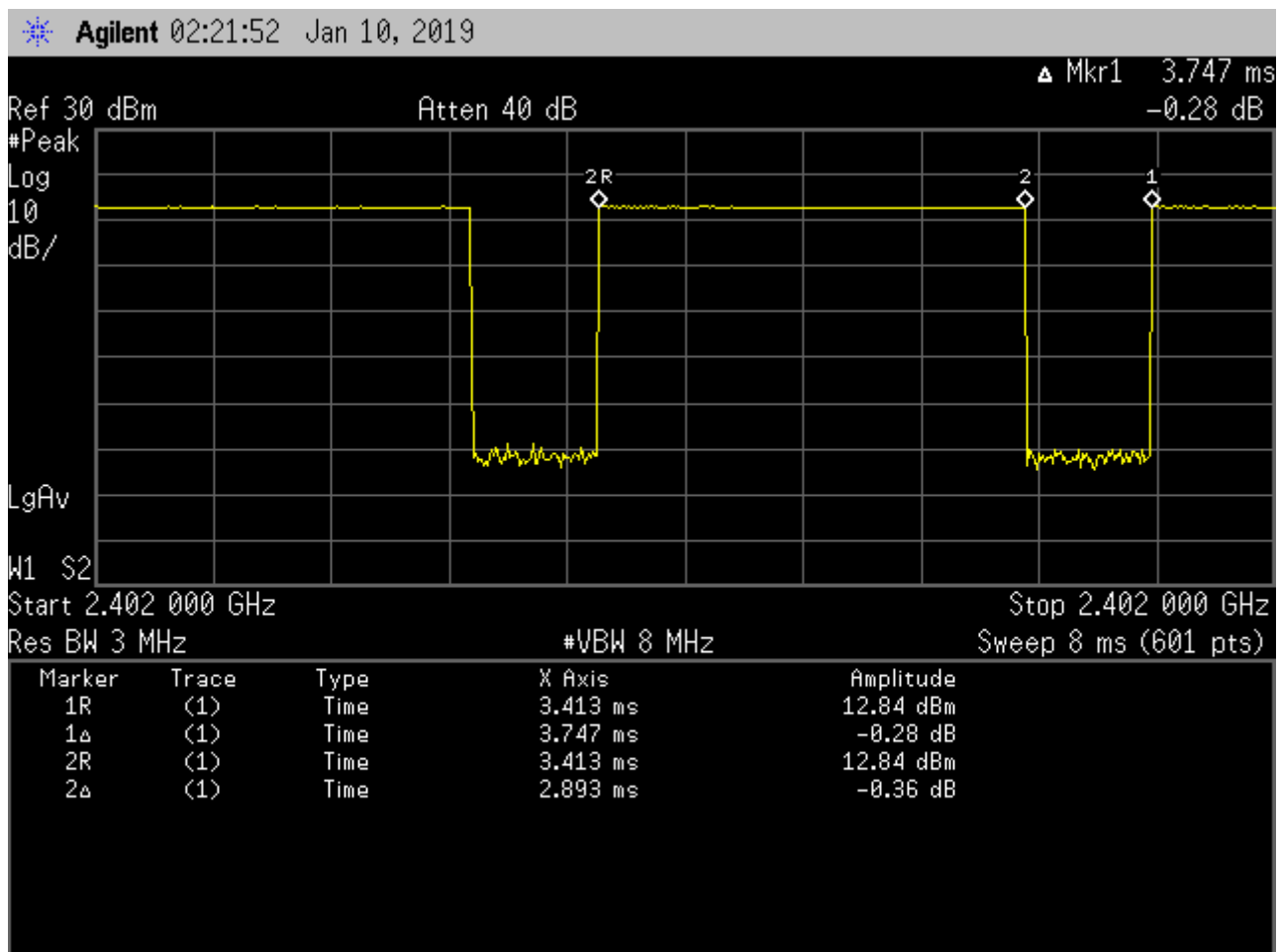


Figure 8-6
Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF2 Variant 1

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.893ms}{3.747ms} * 100\% = 77.2\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 108 of 157

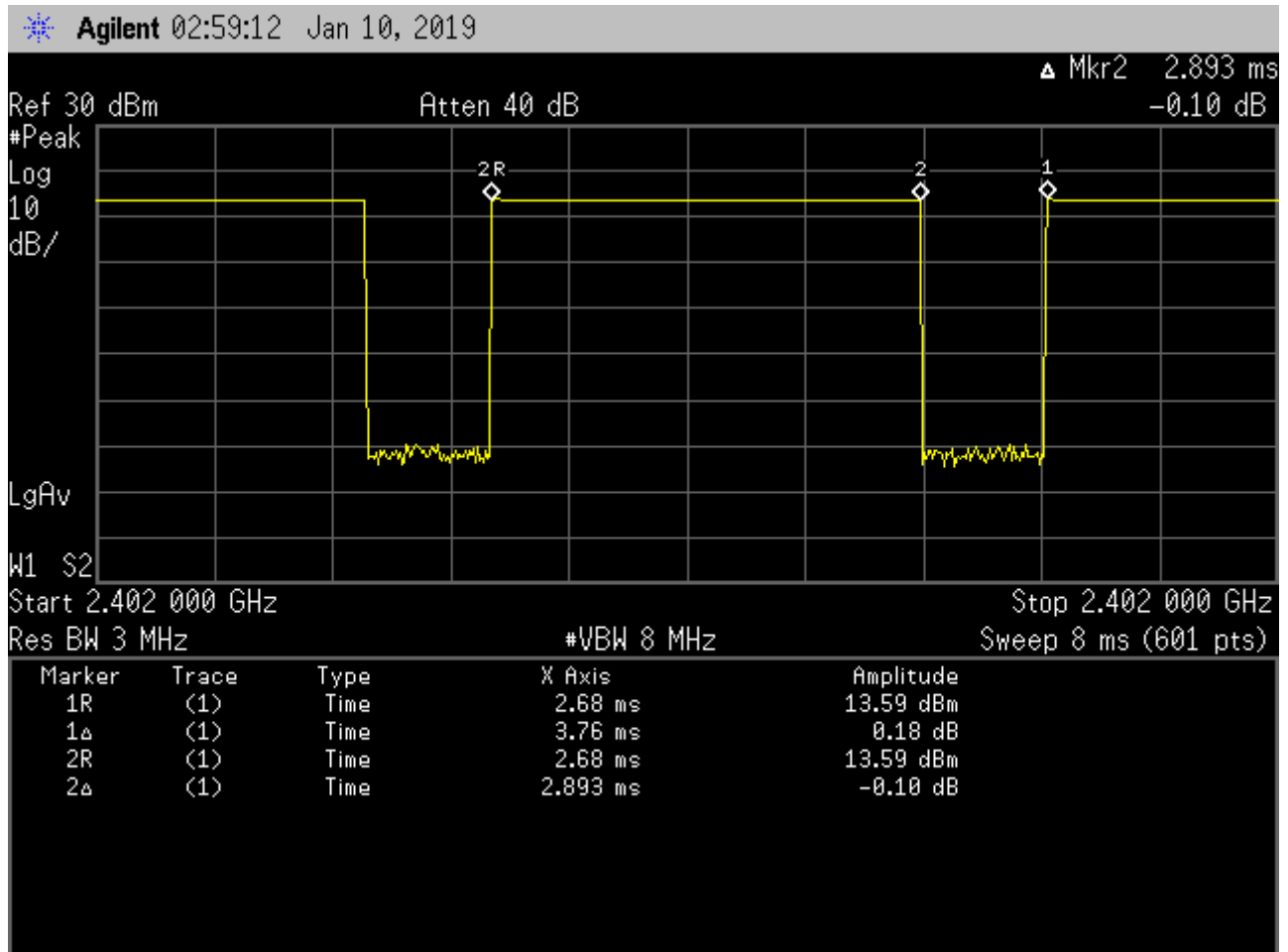


Figure 8-7
Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF5 Variant 1

$$\text{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\text{Pulse Width}}{\text{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.893\text{ms}}{3.76\text{ms}} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 109 of 157

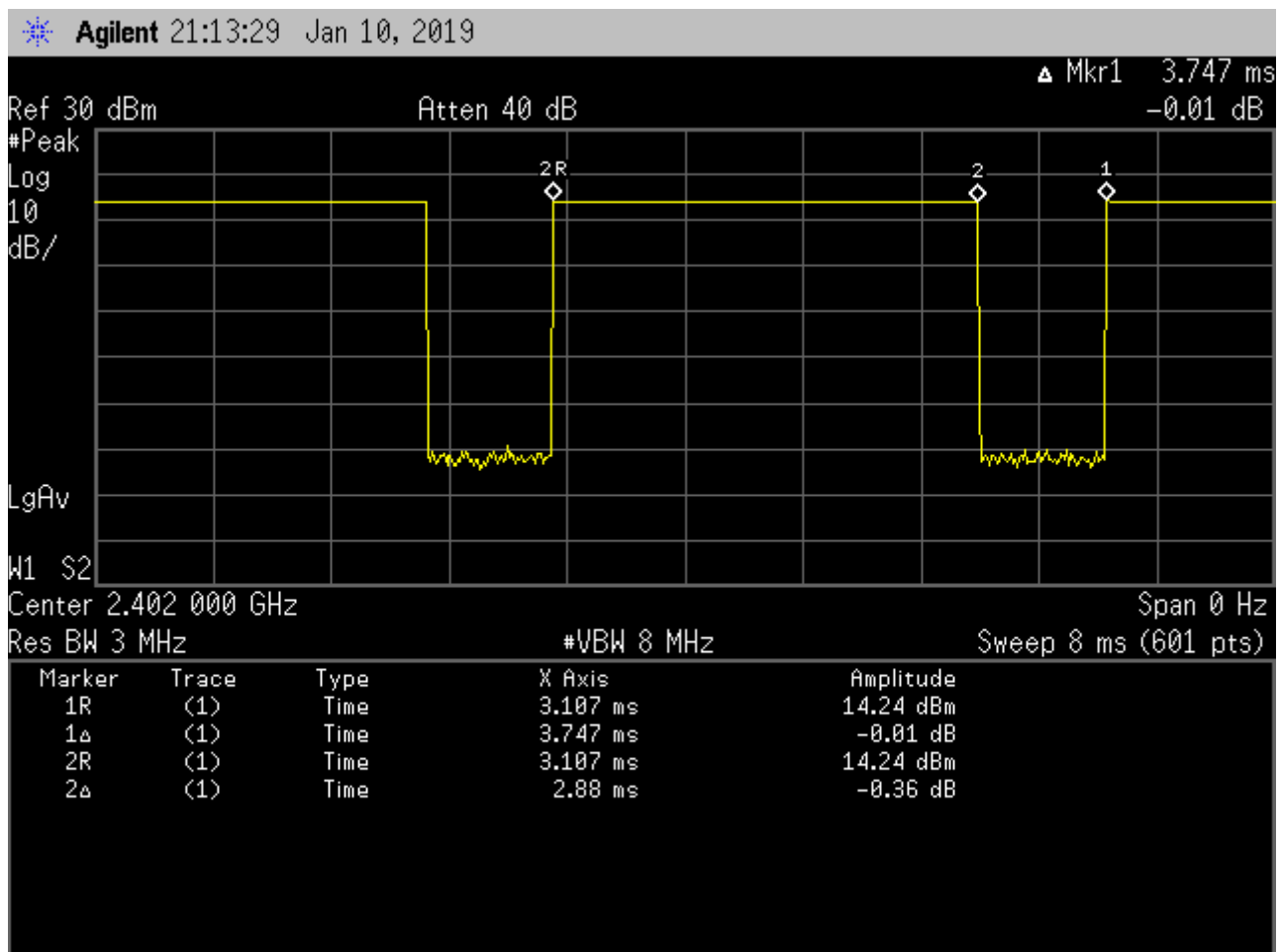


Figure 8-8
Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF1 Variant 2

$$\text{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\text{Pulse Width}}{\text{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.88\text{ms}}{3.747\text{ms}} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 110 of 157

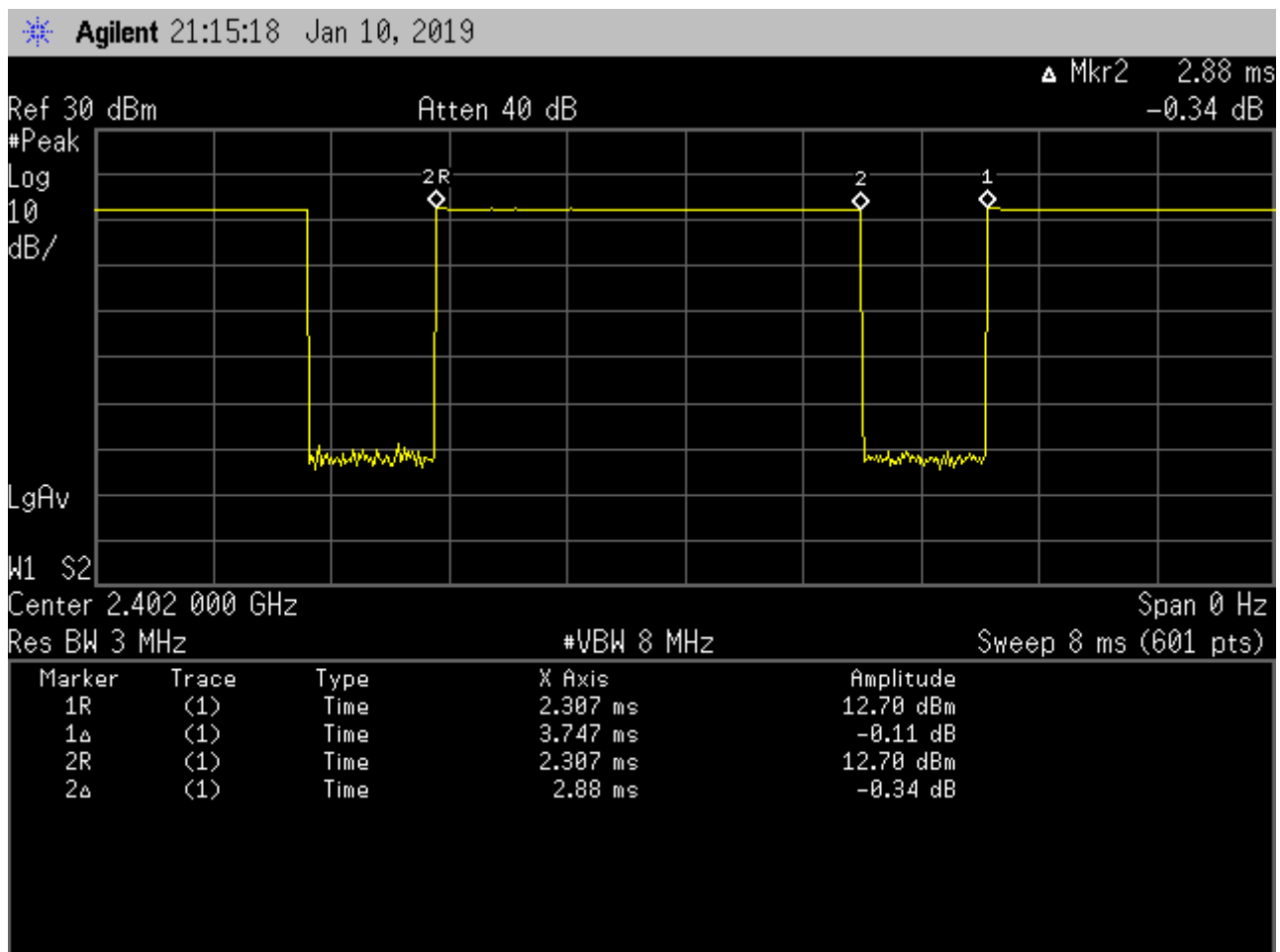


Figure 8-9
Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF2 Variant 2

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.88ms}{3.747ms} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 111 of 157

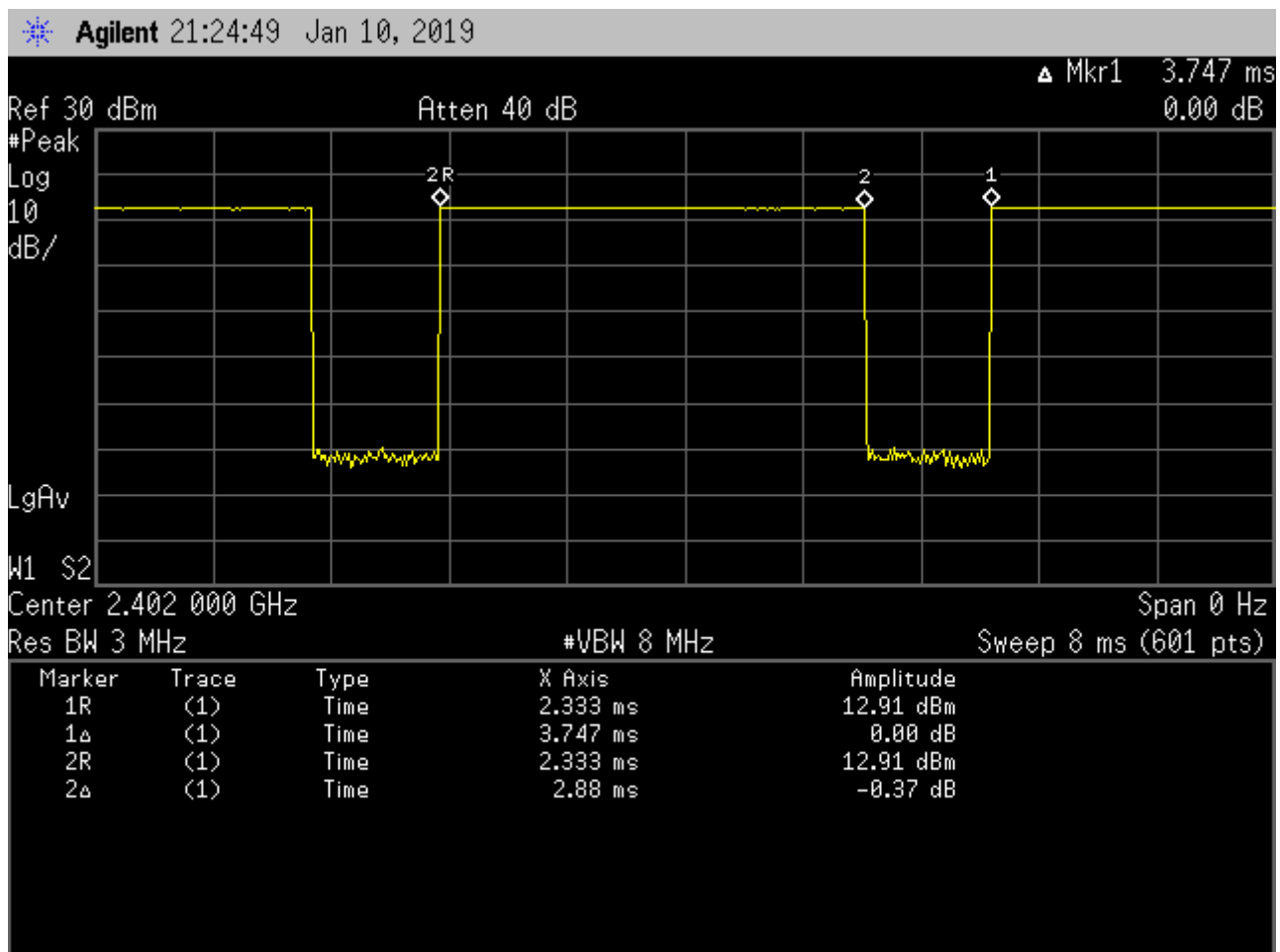


Figure 8-10
Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF5 Variant 2

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.88ms}{3.747ms} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 112 of 157

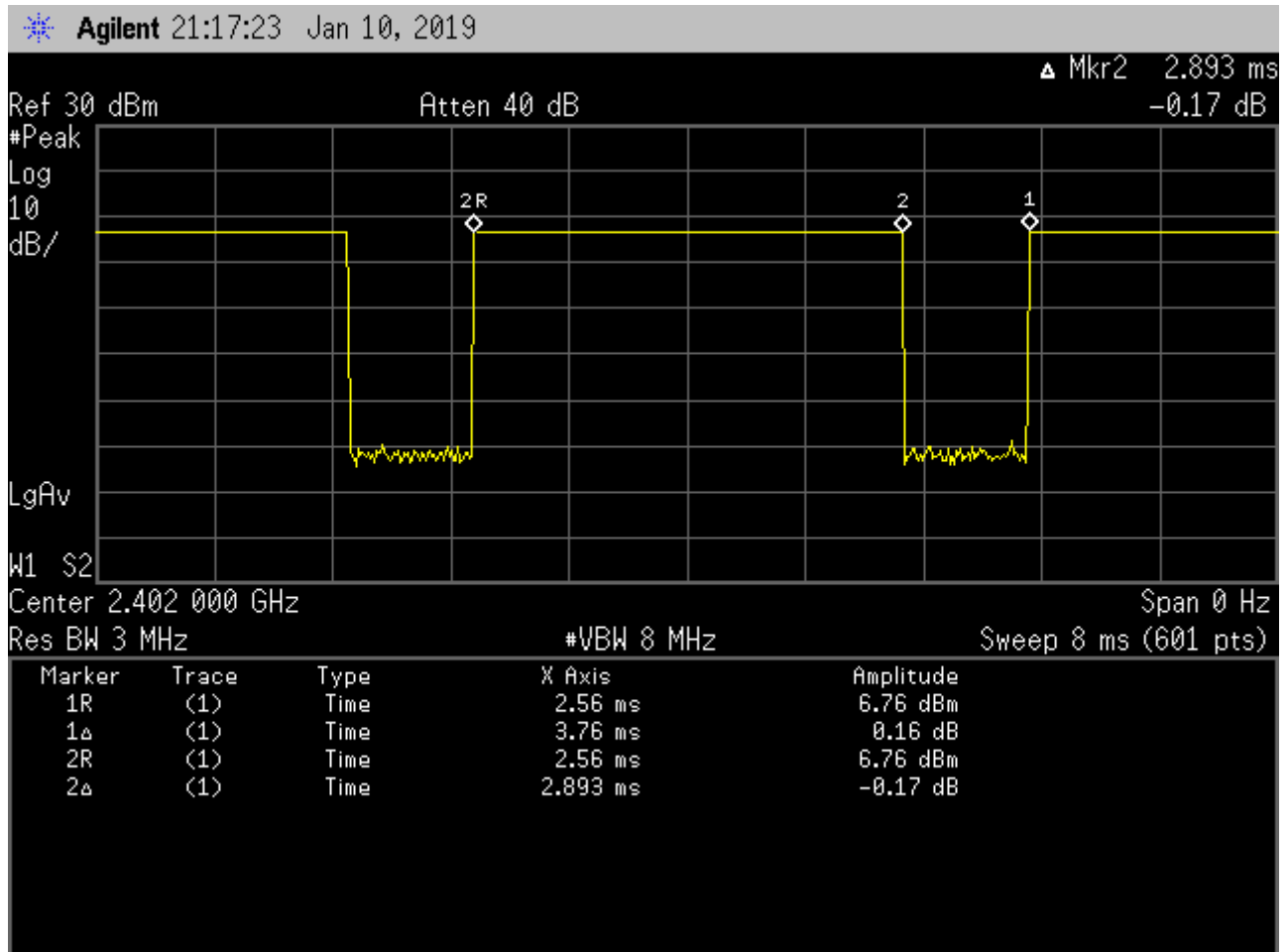


Figure 8-11
Reduced Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF1 Variant 2

$$\text{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\text{Pulse Width}}{\text{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.893\text{ms}}{3.76\text{ms}} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 113 of 157

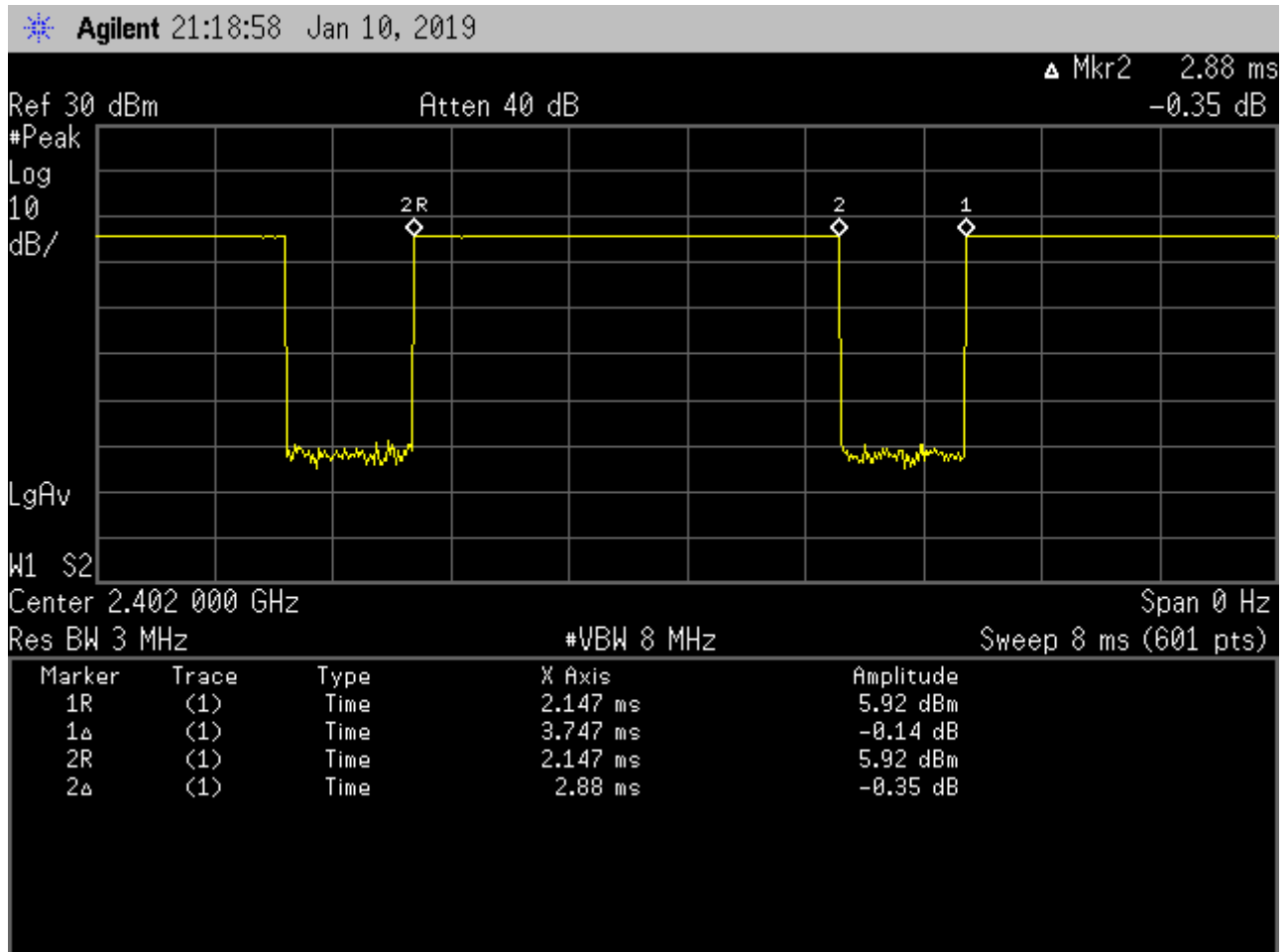


Figure 8-12
Reduced Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF2 Variant 2

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.88ms}{3.747ms} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 114 of 157

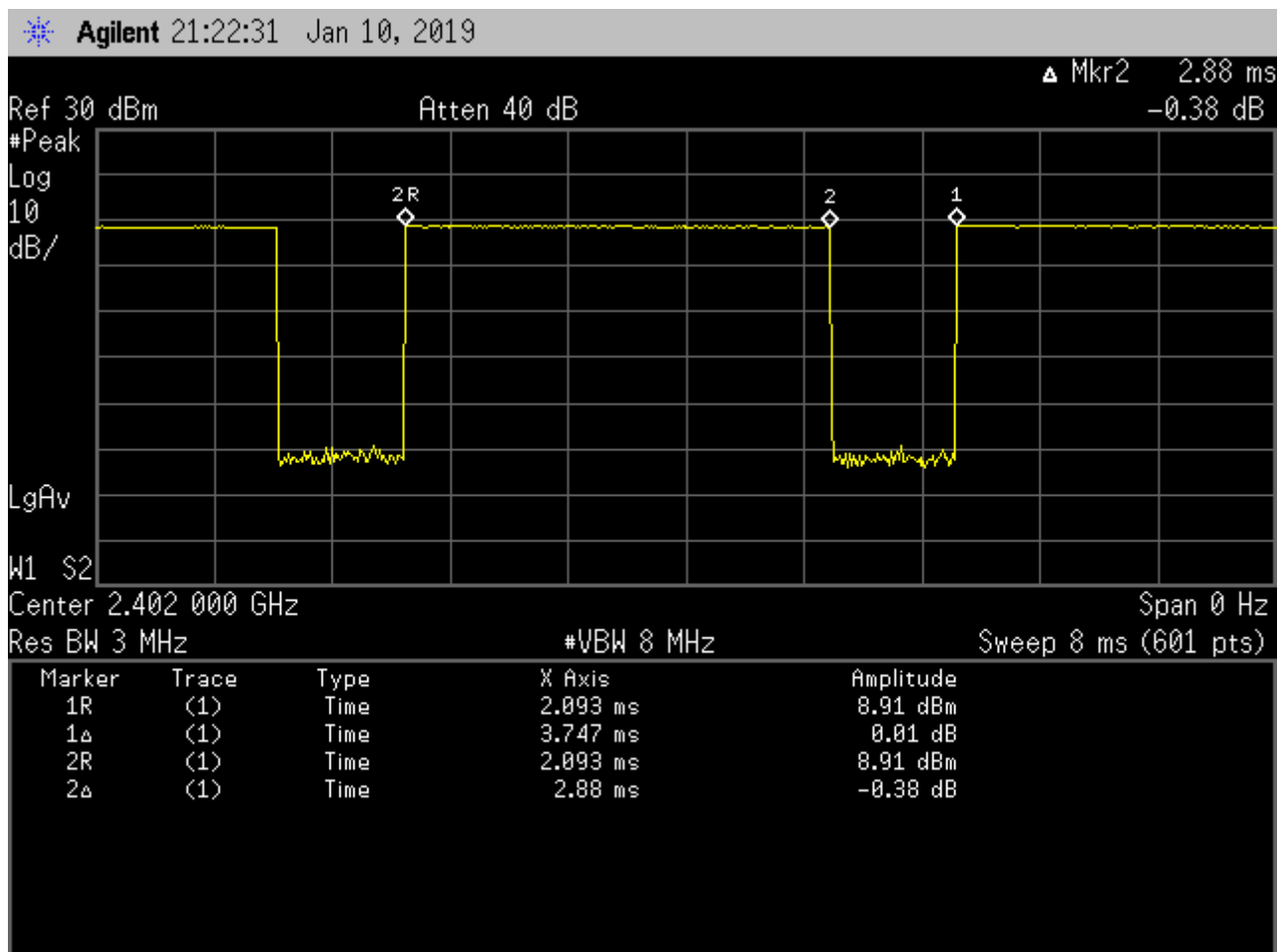


Figure 8-13

Reduced Power Level 1 Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF5 Variant 2

$$\text{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\text{Pulse Width}}{\text{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.88\text{ms}}{3.747\text{ms}} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 115 of 157

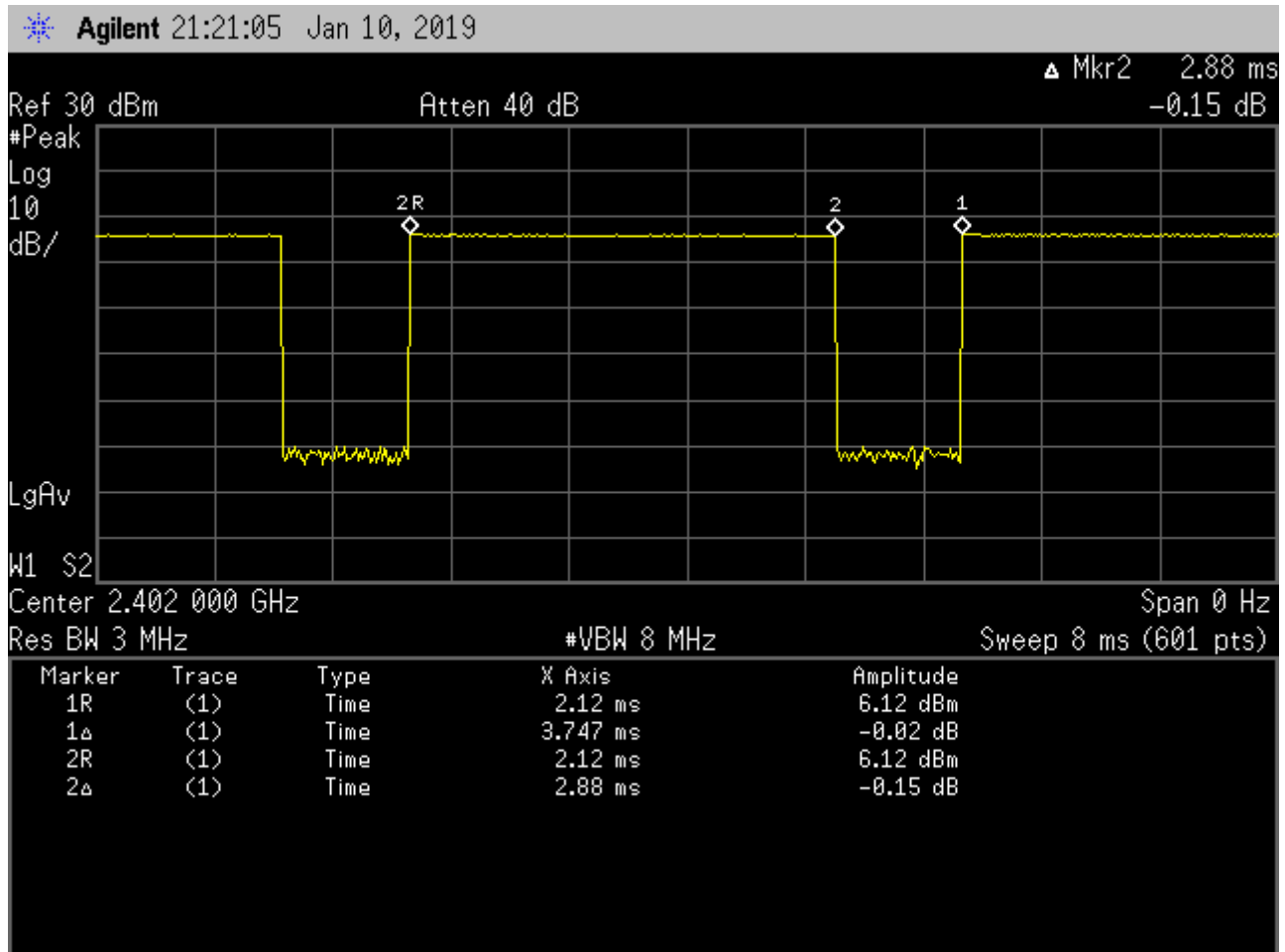


Figure 8-14

Reduced Power Level 2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot & Duty Cycle Calculation – Ant WF5 Variant 2

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.88ms}{3.747ms} * 100\% = 76.9\%$$

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 116 of 157

8.6.1 Bluetooth Power Reduction Verification Summary

Table 8-128
Bluetooth Power Reduction Verification

Antenna	Mode/Band	Condition (s)	Maximum Target Power [dBm]	Reduced Target Power [dBm]	Maximum Measured Power	Reduced Measured Power	Verdict
			(Tolerance [dB])	(Tolerance [dB])	[dBm]	[dBm]	
WF1	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	5 GHz WLAN ON ANT WF1	14.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	7.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	14.93	8.22	PASS
	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	5 GHz WLAN ON ANT WF2	14.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	7.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	14.92	8.2	PASS
	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	5 GHz WLAN ON ANT WF1 & WF2	14.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	7.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	14.9	8.18	PASS
WF2	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	5 GHz WLAN ON ANT WF1	15.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	8.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	16.25	9.91	PASS
	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	5 GHz WLAN ON ANT WF2	15.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	8.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	16.22	9.86	PASS
	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	5 GHz WLAN ON ANT WF1 & WF2	15.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	8.5 (+1.5/-2.0)	16.3	9.89	PASS
WF5	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Main Band ANT WF3 ON	14.0 (+1.5/-2.0)	10.0 (+1.5/-2.0)	12.97	10.7	PASS
	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Main Band ANT WF5 ON	14.0 (+1.5/-2.0)	7.0 (+1.5/-2.0)	13.15	6.59	PASS

Conducted powers were measured for each Mode/Band and applied condition. All conducted power measurements were verified to be within tolerance.

8.6.2 Notes for Bluetooth

- The Bluetooth chipset in this device is produced by two different suppliers. The electrically identical modules are manufactured with the identical mechanical structure to meet the same specifications and functions. Two device variants are referenced as Variant 1 and Variant 2 in this report.
- Bluetooth SAR worst case configuration was spotchecked on Variant 1 and Variant 2. The Variant with the highest reported SAR value was evaluated for the remaining Bluetooth configurations.
- Full power measurements were performed for Variant 1 and Variant 2 per FCC KDB Procedures 248227.

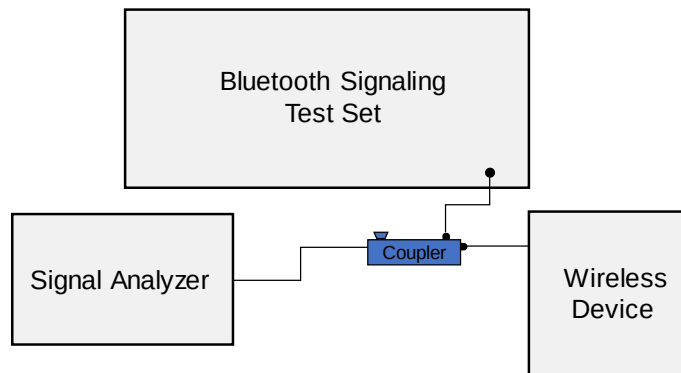


Figure 8-15
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 117 of 157

9 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

9.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 9-1
Measured Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
1/21/2019	750B	19.4	680	0.952	53.172	0.958	55.804	-0.63%	-4.72%
			695	0.957	53.125	0.959	55.745	-0.21%	-4.70%
			700	0.959	53.111	0.959	55.726	0.00%	-4.69%
			710	0.962	53.090	0.960	55.687	0.21%	-4.66%
			720	0.965	53.057	0.961	55.648	0.42%	-4.66%
			725	0.967	53.045	0.961	55.629	0.62%	-4.64%
			740	0.972	53.004	0.963	55.570	0.93%	-4.62%
			755	0.978	52.972	0.964	55.512	1.45%	-4.58%
			770	0.985	52.950	0.965	55.453	2.07%	-4.51%
			785	0.991	52.923	0.966	55.395	2.59%	-4.46%
			800	0.996	52.896	0.967	55.336	3.00%	-4.41%
			680	0.962	53.203	0.958	55.804	0.42%	-4.66%
1/27/2019	750B	21.1	695	0.967	53.186	0.959	55.745	0.83%	-4.59%
			700	0.969	53.186	0.959	55.726	1.04%	-4.56%
			710	0.971	53.156	0.960	55.687	1.15%	-4.55%
			720	0.974	53.134	0.961	55.648	1.35%	-4.52%
			725	0.976	53.122	0.961	55.629	1.56%	-4.51%
			740	0.981	53.077	0.963	55.570	1.87%	-4.49%
			755	0.987	53.029	0.964	55.512	2.39%	-4.47%
			770	0.993	53.005	0.965	55.453	2.90%	-4.41%
			785	0.999	52.963	0.966	55.395	3.42%	-4.35%
			800	1.005	52.954	0.967	55.336	3.93%	-4.30%
			820	0.999	52.664	0.969	55.258	3.10%	-4.69%
			835	1.004	52.590	0.970	55.200	3.51%	-4.73%
1/22/2019	850B	20.5	850	1.010	52.552	0.988	55.154	2.23%	-4.72%
			860	1.001	52.671	0.967	55.336	3.52%	-4.45%
1/29/2019	835B	21.4	820	1.008	52.798	0.969	55.258	4.02%	-4.45%
			835	1.014	52.753	0.970	55.200	4.54%	-4.43%
1/30/2019	835B	20.6	850	1.020	52.718	0.988	55.154	3.24%	-4.42%
			820	1.009	52.852	0.969	55.258	4.13%	-4.35%
1/16/2019	1750B	21.4	835	1.014	52.809	0.970	55.200	4.54%	-4.33%
			850	1.020	52.775	0.988	55.154	3.24%	-4.31%
1/14/2019	1900B	24.1	1710	1.465	51.892	1.463	53.337	0.14%	-3.00%
			1750	1.488	51.884	1.488	53.432	0.00%	-2.90%
1/14/2019	1900B	22.5	1790	1.514	51.853	1.514	53.326	0.00%	-2.76%
			1850	1.536	51.307	1.520	53.300	1.05%	-3.74%
1/29/2019	1900B	23.0	1880	1.565	51.235	1.520	53.300	2.96%	-3.87%
			1910	1.592	51.151	1.520	53.300	4.74%	-4.03%
1/29/2019	2300B	23.0	1850	1.542	51.357	1.520	53.300	1.45%	-3.65%
			1880	1.569	51.270	1.520	53.300	3.22%	-3.81%
1/14/2019	2450B	22.8	1910	1.594	51.214	1.520	53.300	4.87%	-3.91%
			2300	1.750	53.882	1.809	52.900	-3.26%	1.86%
1/16/2019	2450B	21.8	2310	1.764	53.846	1.816	52.887	-2.86%	1.81%
			2320	1.778	53.817	1.826	52.873	-2.63%	1.79%
1/25/2019	2450B	22.8	2400	1.982	50.852	1.902	52.767	4.73%	-3.77%
			2450	2.027	50.694	1.950	52.700	3.95%	-3.81%
1/14/2019	2600B	22.8	2500	2.070	50.639	2.021	52.636	2.42%	-3.79%
			2400	1.992	51.596	1.902	52.767	4.94%	-2.22%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	2450	2.038	50.714	1.950	52.700	4.51%	-4.60%
			2500	2.085	50.210	2.021	52.636	3.17%	-4.61%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	2400	1.996	51.596	1.902	52.767	4.94%	-2.22%
			2450	2.043	51.520	1.950	52.700	4.77%	-2.24%
1/14/2019	2600B	22.8	2500	2.084	51.468	2.021	52.636	3.12%	-2.22%
			2600	2.164	50.484	2.163	52.509	0.05%	-3.86%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	2650	2.212	50.390	2.234	52.445	-0.98%	-3.92%
			2700	2.259	50.215	2.205	52.382	-2.00%	-3.95%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	2900	2.982	50.185	2.921	52.636	3.02%	-4.69%
			2550	2.129	50.024	2.082	52.573	1.77%	-4.85%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	2600	2.179	50.019	2.163	52.509	0.74%	-4.74%
			2650	2.221	49.897	2.234	52.445	-0.58%	-4.86%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	2700	2.277	49.835	2.305	52.382	-1.21%	-4.86%
			5180	5.444	47.256	5.276	49.041	3.18%	-3.64%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	5200	5.470	47.196	5.299	49.014	3.23%	-3.71%
			5220	5.480	47.187	5.323	48.987	2.95%	-3.72%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	5340	5.521	47.109	5.346	48.960	3.27%	-3.78%
			5260	5.547	47.095	5.369	48.933	3.32%	-3.76%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	5280	5.579	47.046	5.393	48.906	3.45%	-3.80%
			5300	5.600	47.008	5.416	48.879	3.40%	-3.83%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	5320	5.622	46.983	5.439	48.851	3.36%	-3.82%
			5500	5.857	46.666	5.650	48.607	3.66%	-3.99%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	5520	5.889	46.609	5.673	48.580	3.81%	-4.06%
			5540	5.919	46.585	5.696	48.553	3.92%	-4.05%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	5560	5.946	46.540	5.720	48.526	3.95%	-4.09%
			5580	5.969	46.481	5.743	48.499	3.94%	-4.16%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	5600	5.987	46.438	5.766	48.471	3.83%	-4.19%
			5620	6.033	46.415	5.790	48.444	4.20%	-4.19%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	5640	6.062	46.402	5.813	48.417	4.28%	-4.16%
			5660	6.078	46.365	5.837	48.390	4.13%	-4.18%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	5680	6.086	46.300	5.860	48.363	3.86%	-4.27%
			5700	6.135	46.256	5.883	48.336	4.28%	-4.30%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	5745	6.197	46.204	5.936	48.275	4.40%	-4.29%
			5765	6.213	46.178	5.959	48.248	4.26%	-4.29%
1/21/2019	2600B	23.0	5785	6.253	46.145	5.982	48.220	4.53%	-4.30%
			5800	6.275	46.087	6.000	48.200	4.58%	-4.38%
01/16/2019	5200B-5800B	22.0	5805	6.282	46.075	6.006	48.193	4.60%	-4.39%
			5825	6.298	46.071	6.029	48.166	4.46%	-4.35%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 118 of 157

9.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 9-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
AM1	750	BODY	01/21/2019	22.3	19.4	0.200	1034	3275	1.820	8.570	9.100	6.18%
AM1	750	BODY	01/27/2019	23.5	21.4	0.200	1097	3275	1.780	8.560	8.900	3.97%
AM6	850	BODY	01/22/2019	23.5	20.5	0.200	1010	3131	2.080	10.200	10.400	1.96%
AM6	835	BODY	01/29/2019	21.4	22.2	0.200	4d180	3131	2.030	9.590	10.150	5.84%
AM1	835	BODY	01/30/2019	23.1	20.6	0.200	4d040	3275	1.970	9.560	9.850	3.03%
AM6	1750	BODY	01/16/2019	22.3	21.3	0.100	1092	3131	3.870	36.400	38.700	6.32%
AM4	1900	BODY	01/14/2019	21.4	24.1	0.100	5d026	3119	4.200	39.900	42.000	5.26%
AM4	1900	BODY	01/20/2019	22.1	21.1	0.100	5d181	3119	4.120	39.500	41.200	4.30%
AM7	2300	BODY	01/20/2019	22.2	23.0	0.100	1038	3329	4.940	46.700	49.400	5.78%
AM2	2450	BODY	01/14/2019	22.5	24.0	0.100	921	7416	5.310	50.800	53.100	4.53%
AM1	2450	BODY	01/16/2019	22.7	21.8	0.100	921	3275	5.040	50.800	50.400	-0.79%
AM2	2450	BODY	01/25/2019	23.1	21.2	0.100	921	7416	5.160	50.800	51.600	1.57%
AM2	2600	BODY	01/14/2019	22.5	23.3	0.100	1069	7416	5.790	55.300	57.900	4.70%
AM2	2600	BODY	01/21/2019	21.7	21.0	0.100	1069	7416	5.740	55.300	57.400	3.80%
AM3	5250	BODY	01/16/2019	21.2	22.0	0.050	1163	7420	3.650	77.700	73.000	-6.05%
AM3	5600	BODY	01/16/2019	21.2	22.0	0.050	1163	7420	4.080	80.100	81.600	1.87%
AM3	5750	BODY	01/16/2019	21.2	22.0	0.050	1163	7420	3.690	77.800	73.800	-5.14%

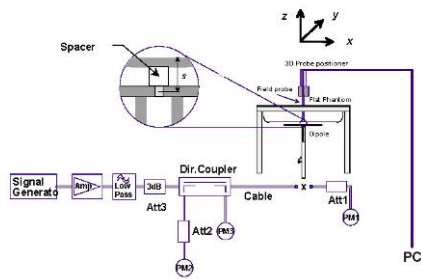


Figure 9-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 9-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 119 of 157

10 SAR DATA SUMMARY

10.1 Standalone Body SAR Data

Table 10-1
GPRS 850 MHz Ant WF3 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.66	0.17	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.963	1.081	1.041	0.457	0.494	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.59	0.16	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.886	1.099	0.974	0.421	0.463	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.48	0.16	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.818	1.127	0.922	0.390	0.440	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.59	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.592	1.099	0.651	0.295	0.324	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.59	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.000	1.099	0.000	0.000	0.000	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.59	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	right	0.137	1.099	0.151	0.068	0.075	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.0	24.59	-0.18	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	left	0.019	1.099	0.021	0.009	0.010	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 10-2
GPRS 850 MHz Ant WF5 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.50	0.14	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.863	1.000	0.863	0.381	0.381	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.42	0.14	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.818	1.019	0.834	0.362	0.369	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.41	0.18	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.762	1.021	0.778	0.339	0.346	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.50	-0.16	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.808	1.000	0.808	0.425	0.425	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.42	-0.12	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.794	1.019	0.809	0.409	0.417	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.41	0.09	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.779	1.021	0.795	0.388	0.396	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.42	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.032	1.019	0.033	0.017	0.017	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.42	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	right	0.010	1.019	0.010	0.004	0.004	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	25.5	25.42	-0.10	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	2	1:4.15	left	0.181	1.019	0.184	0.098	0.100	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 10-3
GPRS 1900 MHz Ant WF3 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	19.97	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	back	1.070	1.007	1.077	0.470	0.473	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	19.92	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	back	1.080	1.019	1.101	0.470	0.479	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	20.00	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	back	1.130	1.000	1.130	0.490	0.490	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	19.92	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	top	0.752	1.019	0.766	0.327	0.333	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	19.92	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.003	1.019	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	19.92	0.01	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	right	0.079	1.019	0.081	0.038	0.039	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	20.0	19.92	-0.09	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	2	1:4.15	left	0.023	1.019	0.023	0.012	0.012	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: BCGA2126			SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019		DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 120 of 157

Table 10-4
GPRS 1900 MHz Ant WF5 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.54	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.794	1.247	0.990	0.379	0.473	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.34	-0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.805	1.306	1.051	0.381	0.498	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.72	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	back	0.896	1.197	1.073	0.413	0.494	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.54	-0.09	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.609	1.247	0.759	0.261	0.325	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.34	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.643	1.306	0.840	0.275	0.359	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.72	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	top	0.708	1.197	0.847	0.299	0.358	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.34	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.002	1.306	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.34	-0.08	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	right	0.018	1.306	0.024	0.009	0.012	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	21.5	20.34	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	2	1:4.15	left	0.095	1.306	0.124	0.045	0.059	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 10-5
UMTS 850 MHz Ant WF3 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.95	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	back	1.170	1.012	1.184	0.547	0.554	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.85	0.14	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	back	1.070	1.035	1.107	0.502	0.520	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.92	0.13	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	back	1.050	1.019	1.070	0.487	0.496	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.95	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	top	1.030	1.012	1.042	0.529	0.535	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.85	-0.01	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	top	0.944	1.035	0.977	0.482	0.499	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.92	-0.07	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	top	0.971	1.019	0.989	0.492	0.501	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.85	0.01	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	bottom	0.037	1.035	0.038	0.018	0.019	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.85	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	right	0.155	1.035	0.160	0.079	0.082	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.85	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	left	0.007	1.035	0.007	0.004	0.004	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	19.0	18.95	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT019LQK0	1:1	back	1.170	1.012	1.184	0.547	0.554	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 121 of 157

Table 10-6
UMTS 850 MHz Ant WF5 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.70	0.08	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	back	0.952	1.000	0.952	0.430	0.430	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.66	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	back	0.884	1.009	0.892	0.400	0.404	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.60	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	back	0.837	1.023	0.856	0.380	0.389	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.66	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	top	0.628	1.009	0.634	0.318	0.321	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.66	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	bottom	0.023	1.009	0.023	0.011	0.011	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.66	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	right	0.009	1.009	0.009	0.005	0.005	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	18.7	18.66	-0.01	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	1:1	left	0.156	1.009	0.157	0.077	0.078	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 10-7
UMTS 1750 MHz Ant WF3 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.40	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.150	1.023	1.176	0.524	0.536	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.41	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.150	1.021	1.174	0.525	0.536	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.20	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.100	1.072	1.179	0.501	0.537	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.41	0.01	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	top	0.766	1.021	0.782	0.331	0.338	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.41	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	bottom	0.004	1.021	0.004	0.002	0.002	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.41	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	right	0.095	1.021	0.097	0.047	0.048	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.41	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	left	0.043	1.021	0.044	0.022	0.022	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram										

Table 10-8
UMTS 1750 MHz Ant WF5 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.35	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	back	1.130	1.035	1.170	0.536	0.555	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.43	0.09	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	back	1.140	1.016	1.158	0.541	0.550	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.50	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	back	1.090	1.000	1.090	0.512	0.512	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.43	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	top	0.709	1.016	0.720	0.309	0.314	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.43	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	bottom	0.001	1.016	0.001	0.000	0.000	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.43	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	right	0.031	1.016	0.031	0.016	0.016	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	14.5	14.43	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT03ZLQJY	1:1	left	0.067	1.016	0.068	0.031	0.031	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 122 of 157

Table 10-9
UMTS 1900 MHz Ant WF3 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.85	-0.01	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.140	1.035	1.180	0.513	0.531	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.84	-0.03	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.130	1.038	1.173	0.507	0.526	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	14.00	-0.02	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.180	1.000	1.180	0.524	0.524	A5
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.85	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	top	0.859	1.035	0.889	0.367	0.380	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.84	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	top	0.813	1.038	0.844	0.360	0.374	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	14.00	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	top	0.922	1.000	0.922	0.387	0.387	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.84	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	bottom	0.003	1.038	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.84	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	right	0.113	1.038	0.117	0.052	0.054	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	13.84	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	left	0.031	1.038	0.032	0.015	0.016	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.0	14.00	-0.07	0 mm	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	1:1	back	1.150	1.000	1.150	0.512	0.512	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body										
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

Table 10-10
UMTS 1900 MHz Ant WF5 Body SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.28	-0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	back	0.909	1.005	0.914	0.441	0.443	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.04	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	back	0.933	1.062	0.991	0.450	0.478	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.21	-0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	back	0.963	1.021	0.983	0.461	0.471	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.28	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	top	0.729	1.005	0.733	0.316	0.318	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.04	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	top	0.759	1.062	0.806	0.327	0.347	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.21	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	top	0.763	1.021	0.779	0.328	0.335	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.04	-0.12	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	bottom	0.001	1.062	0.001	0.001	0.001	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.04	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	right	0.015	1.062	0.016	0.008	0.008	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	14.3	14.04	0.01	0 mm	Ant WF5	DLXXT02ULQJY	1:1	left	0.080	1.062	0.085	0.037	0.039	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 123 of 157

Table 10-11
LTE Band 71 Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.95	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	0.904	1.012	0.915	0.392	0.397	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.77	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.054	1.049	0.429	0.452	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.75	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.976	1.059	1.034	0.420	0.445	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.95	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.384	1.012	0.389	0.192	0.194	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.77	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.446	1.054	0.470	0.221	0.233	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.95	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.014	1.012	0.014	0.008	0.008	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.77	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.019	1.054	0.020	0.012	0.013	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.95	-0.12	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	right	1:1	0.064	1.012	0.065	0.032	0.032	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.77	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.070	1.054	0.074	0.037	0.039	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.95	0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.006	1.012	0.006	0.003	0.003	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	22.0	21.77	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.004	1.054	0.004	0.003	0.003	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-12
LTE Band 71 Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.68	-0.11	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.120	1.052	1.178	0.529	0.557	A6
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.64	-0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.062	1.179	0.490	0.520	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.52	-0.10	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.091	1.178	0.515	0.562	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.68	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.567	1.052	0.596	0.295	0.310	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.64	-0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.588	1.062	0.624	0.304	0.323	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.68	0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.026	1.052	0.027	0.016	0.017	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.64	0.07	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.027	1.062	0.029	0.016	0.017	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.68	0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	right	1:1	0.019	1.052	0.020	0.011	0.012	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.64	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.019	1.062	0.020	0.010	0.011	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.68	-0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.091	1.052	0.096	0.047	0.049	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	18.9	18.64	-0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.087	1.062	0.092	0.045	0.048	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-13
LTE Band 12 Ant WF3 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																						
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.08	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.996	1.180	1.175	0.447	0.527	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.15	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.010	1.161	1.173	0.446	0.518	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.02	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.978	1.197	1.171	0.433	0.518	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.08	0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.501	1.180	0.591	0.258	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.15	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.497	1.161	0.577	0.253	0.294	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.08	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.035	1.180	0.041	0.019	0.022	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.15	0.15	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.034	1.161	0.039	0.019	0.022	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.08	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.107	1.180	0.126	0.055	0.065	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.15	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.106	1.161	0.123	0.054	0.063	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.08	0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.037	1.180	0.044	0.022	0.026	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	19.8	19.15	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.021	1.161	0.024	0.012	0.014	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 124 of 157

Table 10-14
LTE Band 12 Ant WF5 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																						
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	19.98	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.005	1.085	0.492	0.494	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	20.00	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.170	1.000	1.170	0.528	0.528	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	19.97	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.170	1.007	1.178	0.538	0.542	A7
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	19.98	-0.14	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	top	1:1	0.730	1.005	0.734	0.387	0.389	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	20.00	-0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.748	1.000	0.748	0.395	0.395	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	19.98	0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.048	1.005	0.048	0.029	0.029	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	20.00	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.039	1.000	0.039	0.023	0.023	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	19.98	-0.16	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	right	1:1	0.011	1.005	0.011	0.006	0.006	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	20.00	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.007	1.000	0.007	0.004	0.004	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	19.98	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	left	1:1	0.118	1.005	0.119	0.065	0.065	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	20.00	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.110	1.000	0.110	0.061	0.061	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	20.0	20.00	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.000	1.130	0.506	0.506	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram													
Spatial Peak																						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																						

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

Table 10-15
LTE Band 13 Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.10	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.000	1.080	0.469	0.469	A8
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.78	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.972	1.076	1.046	0.418	0.450	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.76	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.975	1.081	1.054	0.420	0.454	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.10	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.748	1.000	0.748	0.382	0.382	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.78	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	top	1:1	0.658	1.076	0.708	0.333	0.358	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.10	0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.043	1.000	0.043	0.025	0.025	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.78	-0.17	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.031	1.076	0.033	0.019	0.020	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.10	0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.175	1.000	0.175	0.087	0.087	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.78	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	right	1:1	0.157	1.076	0.169	0.078	0.084	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.10	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.052	1.000	0.052	0.029	0.029	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.78	-0.15	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	left	1:1	0.052	1.076	0.056	0.029	0.031	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram													

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 125 of 157

Table 10-16
LTE Band 13 Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.06	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.787	1.009	0.794	0.385	0.388	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.81	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.721	1.069	0.771	0.351	0.375	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.06	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.749	1.009	0.756	0.387	0.390	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.81	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.707	1.069	0.756	0.360	0.385	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.06	-0.19	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.048	1.009	0.048	0.026	0.026	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.81	-0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.046	1.069	0.049	0.025	0.027	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.06	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.042	1.009	0.042	0.024	0.024	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.81	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.042	1.069	0.045	0.024	0.026	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	19.06	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.158	1.009	0.159	0.083	0.084	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	19.1	18.81	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.147	1.069	0.157	0.077	0.082	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-17
LTE Band 14 Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.10	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.898	1.000	0.898	0.380	0.380	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.98	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.906	1.028	0.931	0.380	0.391	A9
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.86	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.875	1.057	0.925	0.367	0.388	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.10	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.690	1.000	0.690	0.346	0.346	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.98	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.678	1.028	0.697	0.340	0.350	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.10	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.024	1.000	0.024	0.014	0.014	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.98	0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.022	1.028	0.023	0.013	0.013	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.10	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.121	1.000	0.121	0.067	0.067	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.98	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.115	1.028	0.118	0.064	0.066	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.10	-0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.071	1.000	0.071	0.037	0.037	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.98	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.069	1.028	0.071	0.036	0.037	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-18
LTE Band 14 Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.07	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.795	1.007	0.801	0.386	0.389	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.01	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.802	1.021	0.819	0.387	0.395	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	18.97	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.790	1.030	0.814	0.381	0.392	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.07	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.631	1.007	0.635	0.329	0.331	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.01	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.625	1.021	0.638	0.324	0.331	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.07	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.033	1.007	0.033	0.019	0.019	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.01	-0.13	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.032	1.021	0.033	0.018	0.018	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.07	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.053	1.007	0.053	0.030	0.030	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.01	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.053	1.021	0.054	0.030	0.031	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.07	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.150	1.007	0.151	0.082	0.083	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	19.1	19.01	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.143	1.021	0.146	0.078	0.080	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																						

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 126 of 157

Table 10-19
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	19.00	0.00	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.904	1.000	0.904	0.390	0.390	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.96	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.900	1.009	0.908	0.387	0.390	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.94	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.907	1.014	0.920	0.389	0.394	A10
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	19.00	0.02	0	Ant F3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	top	1:1	0.703	1.000	0.703	0.363	0.363	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.96	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.709	1.009	0.715	0.366	0.369	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	19.00	-0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.035	1.000	0.035	0.020	0.020	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.96	-0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.031	1.009	0.031	0.018	0.018	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	19.00	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	right	1:1	0.145	1.000	0.145	0.077	0.077	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.96	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.141	1.009	0.142	0.075	0.076	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	19.00	0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	left	1:1	0.027	1.000	0.027	0.015	0.015	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.96	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.018	1.009	0.018	0.010	0.010	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-20
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.69	0.18	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.730	1.002	0.731	0.321	0.322	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.59	0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.724	1.026	0.743	0.314	0.322	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.69	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	top	1:1	0.687	1.002	0.688	0.342	0.343	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.59	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.684	1.026	0.702	0.339	0.348	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.69	-0.09	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.024	1.002	0.024	0.011	0.011	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.59	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.023	1.026	0.024	0.011	0.011	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.69	-0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	right	1:1	0.017	1.002	0.017	0.009	0.009	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.59	0.16	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.015	1.026	0.015	0.008	0.008	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.69	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	left	1:1	0.136	1.002	0.136	0.071	0.071	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.59	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.129	1.026	0.132	0.067	0.069	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 127 of 157

Table 10-21
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.95	0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.060	1.012	1.073	0.504	0.510	A11
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.88	-0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.000	1.028	1.028	0.466	0.479	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.77	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.831	1.054	0.876	0.388	0.409	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.80	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.020	1.047	1.068	0.483	0.506	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.82	-0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.973	1.042	1.014	0.450	0.469	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.80	-0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.850	1.047	0.890	0.394	0.413	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.81	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.928	1.045	0.970	0.428	0.447	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.95	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.913	1.012	0.924	0.472	0.478	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.88	0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.975	1.028	1.002	0.505	0.519	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.77	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	top	1:1	0.942	1.054	0.993	0.484	0.510	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.80	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.908	1.047	0.951	0.469	0.491	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.82	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.974	1.042	1.015	0.502	0.523	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.80	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.948	1.047	0.993	0.486	0.509	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.81	0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.942	1.045	0.984	0.486	0.508	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.95	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.031	1.012	0.031	0.016	0.016	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.82	-0.16	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.028	1.042	0.029	0.015	0.016	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.95	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.161	1.012	0.163	0.086	0.087	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.82	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.171	1.042	0.178	0.092	0.096	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.95	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.003	1.012	0.003	0.001	0.001	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	19.0	18.82	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLX0T01ZLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.010	1.042	0.010	0.006	0.006	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-22
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.67	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.849	1.007	0.855	0.368	0.371	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.58	-0.10	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.809	1.028	0.832	0.357	0.367	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.63	0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.756	1.016	0.768	0.332	0.337	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.51	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.822	1.045	0.859	0.355	0.371	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.57	0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.808	1.030	0.832	0.352	0.363	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.61	0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.750	1.021	0.766	0.328	0.335	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.60	0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.753	1.023	0.770	0.329	0.337	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.67	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.716	1.007	0.721	0.372	0.375	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.61	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.631	1.021	0.644	0.308	0.314	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.67	-0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.018	1.007	0.018	0.009	0.009	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.61	-0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.023	1.021	0.023	0.011	0.011	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.67	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.004	1.007	0.004	0.002	0.002	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.61	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.005	1.021	0.005	0.003	0.003	
819.00	26740	Low	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.67	-0.07	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.104	1.007	0.105	0.051	0.051	
844.00	26990	High	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	10	18.7	18.61	-0.15	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT01ULQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.136	1.021	0.139	0.071	0.072	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 128 of 157

Table 10-23
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.50	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.150	1.000	1.150	0.520	0.520	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.36	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.120	1.033	1.157	0.509	0.526	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.47	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.170	1.007	1.178	0.529	0.533	A12
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.48	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.005	1.136	0.510	0.513	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.38	0.12	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.120	1.028	1.151	0.505	0.519	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.47	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.170	1.007	1.178	0.528	0.532	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.46	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.160	1.009	1.170	0.521	0.526	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.50	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.741	1.000	0.741	0.325	0.325	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.48	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.733	1.005	0.737	0.322	0.324	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.50	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.004	1.000	0.004	0.001	0.001	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.48	0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.004	1.005	0.004	0.001	0.001	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.50	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	right	1:1	0.101	1.000	0.101	0.048	0.048	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.48	0.00	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.093	1.005	0.093	0.045	0.045	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.50	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.039	1.000	0.039	0.019	0.019	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.48	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.037	1.005	0.037	0.019	0.019	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.47	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02ULQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.007	1.118	0.524	0.528	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

Table 10-24
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)															(W/kg)		(W/kg)			
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.002	1.082	0.506	0.507	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.40	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	0.993	1.023	1.016	0.460	0.471	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.43	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.016	1.046	0.485	0.493	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.36	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.020	1.033	1.054	0.485	0.501	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.32	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.998	1.042	1.040	0.462	0.481	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.000	1.002	1.002	0.467	0.468	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.40	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.040	1.023	1.064	0.484	0.495	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.664	1.002	0.665	0.296	0.297	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.647	1.002	0.648	0.279	0.280	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.003	1.002	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.003	1.002	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	right	1:1	0.020	1.002	0.020	0.010	0.010	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.027	1.002	0.027	0.014	0.014	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.053	1.002	0.053	0.026	0.026	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	14.5	14.49	0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.068	1.002	0.068	0.033	0.033	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 129 of 157

Table 10-25
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)																	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.96	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.060	1.009	1.070	0.477	0.481	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.95	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.012	1.093	0.477	0.483	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.98	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.005	1.136	0.497	0.499	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.85	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.050	1.035	1.087	0.473	0.490	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.90	0.00	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.023	1.105	0.476	0.487	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.97	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.120	1.007	1.128	0.490	0.493	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.95	0.00	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.012	1.144	0.496	0.502	A13
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.96	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.801	1.009	0.808	0.345	0.348	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.95	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.824	1.012	0.834	0.350	0.354	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.98	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.863	1.005	0.867	0.362	0.364	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.85	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.809	1.035	0.837	0.347	0.359	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.90	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.823	1.023	0.842	0.350	0.358	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.97	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.869	1.007	0.875	0.364	0.367	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.95	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.845	1.012	0.855	0.360	0.364	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.98	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.003	1.005	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.97	0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.002	1.007	0.002	0.001	0.001	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.98	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.094	1.005	0.094	0.044	0.044	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.97	-0.01	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.091	1.007	0.092	0.042	0.042	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.98	0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.037	1.005	0.037	0.018	0.018	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.0	13.97	0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.035	1.007	0.035	0.017	0.017	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 130 of 157

Table 10-26
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)																	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.30	-0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.050	1.000	1.050	0.486	0.486	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.23	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.016	1.107	0.501	0.509	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.026	1.139	0.511	0.524	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.026	1.057	0.478	0.490	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.15	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.060	1.035	1.097	0.486	0.503	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.09	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.050	1.134	0.493	0.518	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.18	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.028	1.121	0.501	0.515	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.30	-0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.813	1.000	0.813	0.347	0.347	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.23	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.832	1.016	0.845	0.355	0.361	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.866	1.026	0.889	0.367	0.377	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.783	1.026	0.803	0.333	0.342	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.15	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.822	1.035	0.851	0.349	0.361	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.09	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.827	1.050	0.868	0.347	0.364	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.18	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.842	1.028	0.866	0.358	0.368	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.30	0.07	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.002	1.000	0.002	0.001	0.001	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	0.10	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.002	1.026	0.002	0.001	0.001	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.30	0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	right	1:1	0.018	1.000	0.018	0.009	0.009	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.021	1.026	0.022	0.010	0.010	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.30	0.14	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.072	1.000	0.072	0.034	0.034	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	14.3	14.19	0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.063	1.026	0.065	0.030	0.031	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-27
LTE Band 30 Ant WF3 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.50	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.120	1.000	1.120	0.469	0.469	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.40	-0.18	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.100	1.023	1.125	0.459	0.470	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.38	-0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.028	1.162	0.467	0.480	A14
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.50	-0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.804	1.000	0.804	0.310	0.310	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.40	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.821	1.023	0.840	0.314	0.321	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.38	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.825	1.028	0.848	0.316	0.325	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.50	-0.14	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.002	1.000	0.002	0.000	0.000	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.40	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.001	1.023	0.001	0.000	0.000	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.50	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.111	1.000	0.111	0.046	0.046	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.40	0.00	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.108	1.023	0.110	0.044	0.045	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.50	0.12	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.028	1.000	0.028	0.013	0.013	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.40	-0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.025	1.023	0.026	0.012	0.012	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	12.5	12.38	-0.12	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.028	1.110	0.453	0.466	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body														
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram														

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 131 of 157

Table 10-28
LTE Band 30 Ant WF5 Body SAR

FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.47	0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.971	1.007	0.978	0.397	0.400	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.44	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.961	1.014	0.974	0.391	0.396	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.43	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.973	1.016	0.989	0.395	0.401	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.47	-0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	1.020	1.007	1.027	0.403	0.406	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.44	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	1.010	1.014	1.024	0.396	0.402	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.43	-0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	1.040	1.016	1.057	0.401	0.407	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.47	0.10	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.000	1.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.44	0.05	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.000	1.014	0.000	0.000	0.000	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.47	0.13	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.043	1.007	0.043	0.019	0.019	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.44	0.16	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.043	1.014	0.044	0.019	0.019	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.47	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.089	1.007	0.090	0.036	0.036	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	14.5	14.44	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT02YLQJY	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.091	1.014	0.092	0.037	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														

Table 10-29
LTE Band 7 Ant WF3 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																								
1 CC Uplink	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
		MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.98	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.050	1.005	1.055	0.437	0.439	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	12.00	0.11	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.010	1.000	1.010	0.420	0.420	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.89	-0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.040	1.026	1.067	0.435	0.446	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.87	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.070	1.030	1.102	0.447	0.460	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.93	0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.992	1.016	1.008	0.413	0.420	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.89	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.026	1.057	0.431	0.442	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.92	-0.13	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.019	1.101	0.449	0.458	
2 CC Uplink	PCC	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.61	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00TLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.990	1.094	1.083	0.408	0.446	
	SCC	2529.80	21048	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.61	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00TLQK0	QPSK	50	0									
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.98	-0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.796	1.005	0.800	0.287	0.288	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	12.00	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.816	1.000	0.816	0.290	0.290	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.89	0.19	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.777	1.026	0.797	0.279	0.286	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.87	0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	0.827	1.030	0.852	0.296	0.305	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.93	0.05	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.806	1.016	0.819	0.287	0.292	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.89	0.15	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.779	1.026	0.799	0.280	0.287	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.92	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.847	1.019	0.863	0.301	0.307	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	12.00	0.08	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.93	0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.000	1.016	0.000	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	12.00	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.114	1.000	0.114	0.043	0.043	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.93	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.114	1.016	0.116	0.043	0.044	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	12.00	0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.041	1.000	0.041	0.015	0.015	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	12.0	11.93	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.040	1.016	0.041	0.015	0.015	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 132 of 157

Table 10-30
LTE Band 7 Ant WF5 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																								
1 CC Uplink	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
		MHz	Chs.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.38	-0.13	0	Ant WF5	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.005	1.085	0.439	0.441	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.26	-0.14	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.950	1.033	0.981	0.384	0.397	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.33	-0.20	0	Ant WFS	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.160	1.016	1.179	0.494	0.502	A15
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.27	-0.12	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	0.978	1.030	1.007	0.396	0.408	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.24	0.06	0	Ant WFS	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.952	1.038	0.988	0.403	0.418	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.26	0.04	0	Ant WFS	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.140	1.033	1.178	0.460	0.475	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.23	-0.20	0	Ant WFS	DLXXT00JLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.080	1.040	1.123	0.437	0.454	
2 CC Uplink	PCC	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.13	-0.20	0	Ant WFS	DLXT041LQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.064	1.160	0.454	0.483	
	SCC	2540.20	21152	High	LTE Band 7	20								1	99									
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.38	-0.12	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	1.160	1.005	1.166	0.426	0.428	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.26	-0.13	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.963	1.033	0.995	0.354	0.366	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.33	-0.11	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.966	1.016	0.981	0.354	0.360	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.27	-0.09	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	top	1:1	1.040	1.030	1.071	0.381	0.392	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.24	-0.10	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.933	1.038	0.968	0.343	0.356	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.26	-0.03	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.971	1.033	1.003	0.353	0.365	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.23	-0.01	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	top	1:1	1.130	1.040	1.175	0.413	0.430	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.38	-0.05	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.003	1.005	0.003	0.001	0.001	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.27	0.06	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.002	1.030	0.002	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.38	0.03	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.064	1.005	0.064	0.026	0.026	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.27	0.07	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.051	1.030	0.053	0.020	0.021	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.38	0.05	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.138	1.005	0.139	0.051	0.051	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.27	0.07	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.134	1.030	0.138	0.050	0.052	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	14.4	14.38	-0.04	0	Ant WFS	DLXT00JLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	1.160	1.005	1.166	0.425	0.427	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body														
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram														

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 133 of 157

Table 10-31
LTE Band 41 Ant WF3 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																								
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	2 CC Uplink, Power Class 3	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Dc1t [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Slide	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
			MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.41	-0.11	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.936	1.021	0.956	0.391	0.399	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.37	0.09	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.020	1.030	1.051	0.416	0.428	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.48	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.100	1.005	1.106	0.445	0.447	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.36	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.140	1.033	1.178	0.456	0.471	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.47	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.170	1.007	1.178	0.480	0.483	A16
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.33	-0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.869	1.040	0.904	0.360	0.374	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.28	0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.010	1.052	1.063	0.411	0.432	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.40	0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.090	1.023	1.115	0.438	0.448	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.26	0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.090	1.057	1.152	0.450	0.476	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.39	-0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.150	1.026	1.180	0.472	0.484	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.34	-0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.020	1.038	1.059	0.423	0.439	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 2	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.31	-0.19	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:2.31	0.734	1.045	0.767	0.303	0.317	
2 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	PCC	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.06	0.10	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT00TLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.020	1.107	1.129	0.421	0.466	
	SCC	2680.20	41292	High	LTE Band 41	20							QPSK	50	50									
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.41	0.14	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.707	1.021	0.722	0.255	0.260	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.37	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.642	1.030	0.661	0.230	0.237	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.48	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.647	1.005	0.650	0.229	0.230	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.36	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.675	1.033	0.697	0.235	0.243	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.47	-0.04	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.670	1.007	0.675	0.230	0.232	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.33	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.695	1.040	0.723	0.249	0.259	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.28	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.632	1.052	0.665	0.226	0.238	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.40	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.643	1.023	0.658	0.227	0.232	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.26	-0.06	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.667	1.057	0.705	0.232	0.245	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.39	-0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.650	1.026	0.667	0.223	0.229	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.34	-0.03	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.663	1.038	0.688	0.232	0.241	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.48	0.13	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.000	1.005	0.000	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.40	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.000	1.023	0.000	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.48	0.02	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.130	1.005	0.131	0.048	0.048	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.40	-0.07	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.126	1.023	0.129	0.047	0.048	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.48	0.15	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.029	1.005	0.029	0.011	0.011	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.40	-0.14	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.029	1.023	0.030	0.010	0.010	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	13.5	13.47	0.20	0	Ant WF3	DLXXT03ZLQJY	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.150	1.007	1.158	0.476	0.479	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body														
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram														

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 134 of 157

Table 10-32
LTE Band 41 Ant WF5 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																								
1 CC Uplink / 2 CC Uplink, Power Class	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Dens [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
		MHz	Ch.																[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]		
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.70	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.100	1.072	1.179	0.463	0.496	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.63	0.20	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.866	1.089	0.943	0.376	0.409	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.78	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.936	1.052	0.985	0.383	0.403	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.82	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.966	1.042	1.027	0.400	0.417	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.76	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.020	1.057	1.078	0.408	0.431	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.97	-0.06	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.970	1.007	0.977	0.384	0.387	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.60	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.010	1.096	1.107	0.428	0.469	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.71	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.877	1.069	0.938	0.364	0.389	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.75	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.960	1.059	1.017	0.391	0.414	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.68	0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.996	1.076	1.072	0.394	0.424	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.90	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.951	1.023	0.973	0.365	0.373	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.88	0.03	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.945	1.028	0.971	0.365	0.375	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 2	N/A	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.63	0.04	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:2.31	0.709	1.089	0.772	0.294	0.320	
2 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	PCC	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.69	-0.12	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00TLQK0	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.910	1.074	0.977	0.379	0.281	
	SCC	2525.80	39948	Low	LTE Band 41	20							QPSK	1	0									
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.97	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.542	1.007	0.546	0.201	0.202	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.90	0.01	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.514	1.023	0.526	0.191	0.195	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.97	0.00	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.000	1.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.90	0.10	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.000	1.023	0.000	0.000	0.000	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.97	0.09	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.024	1.007	0.024	0.009	0.009	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.90	-0.02	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.022	1.023	0.023	0.007	0.007	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.97	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.165	1.007	0.166	0.060	0.060	
1 CC Uplink - Power Class 3	N/A	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	16.0	15.90	0.08	0	Ant WF5	DLX0T00LLQK0	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.158	1.023	0.162	0.057	0.058	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Body														
Spatial Peak										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 1 gram														

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 135 of 157

Table 10-33
2.4GHz WLAN Body SAR- Ant WF1

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.25	0.01	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	back	100.0	0.078	1.000	1.000	0.078	0.036	0.036	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.25	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	top	100.0	0.007	1.000	1.000	0.007	0.003	0.003	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.10	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	1.070	1.035	1.000	1.107	0.360	0.373	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.25	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	1.120	1.000	1.000	1.120	0.377	0.377	A17
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.21	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	bottom	100.0	1.010	1.009	1.000	1.019	0.340	0.343	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.24	-0.15	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	1.110	1.002	1.000	1.112	0.380	0.381	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.25	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	right	100.0	0.008	1.000	1.000	0.008	0.003	0.003	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	15.25	15.25	0.15	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	left	100.0	0.141	1.000	1.000	0.141	0.065	0.065	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body													
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram													

Table 10-34
2.4GHz WLAN Body SAR- Ant WF2

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.25	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	back	100.0	0.071	1.000	1.000	0.071	0.028	0.028	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.25	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	top	100.0	0.005	1.000	1.000	0.005	0.002	0.002	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.25	-0.06	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	bottom	100.0	0.900	1.000	1.000	0.900	0.298	0.298	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.10	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	bottom	100.0	0.850	1.035	1.000	0.880	0.286	0.296	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	15.88	-0.06	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	bottom	100.0	0.959	1.089	1.000	1.044	0.323	0.352	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.24	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	1.040	1.002	1.000	1.042	0.354	0.324	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.25	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	right	100.0	0.103	1.000	1.000	0.103	0.046	0.046	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.25	16.25	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	left	100.0	0.007	1.000	1.000	0.007	0.002	0.002	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body													
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram													

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 136 of 157

Table 10-35
2.4GHz WLAN Body SAR- Ant WF5

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.50	0.08	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	back	100.0	0.889	1.000	1.000	0.889	0.369	0.369	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.34	0.13	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	back	100.0	1.090	1.038	1.000	1.131	0.472	0.490	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.30	-0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	100.0	1.040	1.047	1.000	1.089	0.427	0.447	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.46	0.09	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	back	100.0	1.090	1.009	1.000	1.100	0.432	0.436	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.50	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	top	100.0	0.969	1.000	1.000	0.969	0.354	0.354	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.34	0.17	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	top	100.0	0.975	1.038	1.000	1.012	0.372	0.386	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.46	-0.07	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	top	100.0	0.871	1.009	1.000	0.879	0.334	0.337	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.50	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	0.002	1.000	1.000	0.002	0.001	0.001	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.50	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	right	100.0	0.084	1.000	1.000	0.084	0.036	0.036	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.50	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	left	100.0	0.094	1.000	1.000	0.094	0.041	0.041	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	10.50	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	back	100.0	0.409	1.000	1.000	0.409	0.173	0.173	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	10.50	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	top	100.0	0.376	1.000	1.000	0.376	0.144	0.144	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	10.50	0.16	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	0.002	1.000	1.000	0.002	0.001	0.001	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	10.50	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	right	100.0	0.041	1.000	1.000	0.041	0.018	0.018	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	10.50	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	left	100.0	0.062	1.000	1.000	0.062	0.025	0.025	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	7.5	7.50	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	back	100.0	0.170	1.000	1.000	0.170	0.076	0.076	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	7.5	7.50	0.01	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	top	100.0	0.184	1.000	1.000	0.184	0.070	0.070	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	7.5	7.50	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	100.0	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	7.5	7.50	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	right	100.0	0.016	1.000	1.000	0.016	0.007	0.007	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	7.5	7.50	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	left	100.0	0.019	1.000	1.000	0.019	0.007	0.007	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																					
Spatial Peak								Body													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram													

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 137 of 157

Table 10-36
5GHz WLAN Body SAR UNII-1

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	17.00	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	back	97.8	0.155	1.000	1.022	0.158	0.060	0.061	
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	17.00	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	top	97.8	0.052	1.000	1.022	0.053	0.015	0.015	
5190	38	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	14.00	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	bottom	97.8	0.496	1.000	1.022	0.507	0.163	0.167	
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	17.00	-0.02	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	bottom	97.8	0.996	1.000	1.022	1.018	0.336	0.343	
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	16.90	-0.02	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	bottom	97.8	0.858	1.023	1.022	0.897	0.294	0.307	
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	17.00	-0.20	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	right	97.8	0.141	1.000	1.022	0.144	0.029	0.030	
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	17.00	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	left	97.8	0.000	1.000	1.022	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5230	46	802.11n	OFDM	40	17.0	17.00	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	13.5	bottom	97.8	0.929	1.000	1.022	0.949	0.317	0.324	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body													
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram													

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

Table 10-37
5GHz WLAN Body SAR UNII-2A

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.5	16.50	-0.15	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	back	97.7	0.077	1.000	1.024	0.079	0.031	0.032	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.5	16.50	0.16	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	top	97.7	0.019	1.000	1.024	0.019	0.005	0.005	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.5	16.50	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	bottom	97.7	0.854	1.000	1.024	0.874	0.261	0.267	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.5	16.50	-0.06	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLX0T01ULQJY	13.5	bottom	97.7	0.785	1.000	1.024	0.804	0.238	0.244	
5310	62	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.5	14.36	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	bottom	97.7	0.532	1.033	1.024	0.563	0.165	0.175	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.5	16.50	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	right	97.7	0.000	1.000	1.024	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.5	16.50	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	13.5	left	97.7	0.199	1.000	1.024	0.204	0.077	0.079	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Body												
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram												

Table 10-38
5GHz WLAN Body SAR- UNII-2C

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.50	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	back	95.3	0.080	1.122	1.049	0.094	0.031	0.036	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.50	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	top	95.3	0.000	1.122	1.049	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	14.00	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.3	0.526	1.000	1.049	0.552	0.164	0.172	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.50	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.3	0.805	1.122	1.049	0.947	0.262	0.308	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.40	0.09	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLX0T01ULQJY	29.3	bottom	95.3	0.753	1.148	1.049	0.907	0.239	0.288	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.37	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.3	0.587	1.156	1.049	0.712	0.192	0.233	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.50	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	right	95.3	0.000	1.122	1.049	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.0	15.50	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	left	95.3	0.156	1.122	1.049	0.184	0.058	0.068	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	17.00	-0.10	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	back	95.5	0.128	1.000	1.047	0.134	0.050	0.052	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	17.00	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	top	95.5	0.046	1.000	1.047	0.048	0.014	0.015	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	17.00	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.5	1.070	1.000	1.047	1.120	0.370	0.387	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	16.90	0.09	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLX0T01XLQJY	29.3	bottom	95.5	0.875	1.023	1.047	0.937	0.290	0.311	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	16.89	-0.07	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.5	0.943	1.026	1.047	1.013	0.322	0.346	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	17.00	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	right	95.5	0.130	1.000	1.047	0.136	0.051	0.053	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.0	17.00	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	left	95.5	0.000	1.000	1.047	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.00	17.00	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLX0T00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.5	1.070	1.000	1.047	1.120	0.358	0.375	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body													
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram													

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 138 of 157

Table 10-39
5GHz WLAN Body SAR- UNII-3

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.25	16.90	-0.15	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	back	95.3	0.071	1.084	1.049	0.081	0.021	0.024	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.25	16.90	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	top	95.3	0.025	1.084	1.049	0.028	0.007	0.008	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.25	16.90	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.3	0.740	1.084	1.049	0.841	0.243	0.276	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.25	16.93	0.02	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT01ULQJY	29.3	bottom	95.3	0.634	1.076	1.049	0.716	0.199	0.225	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.25	16.90	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	right	95.3	0.000	1.084	1.049	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	17.25	16.90	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	left	95.3	0.156	1.084	1.049	0.177	0.058	0.066	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.35	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	back	95.5	0.097	1.035	1.047	0.105	0.039	0.042	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.35	-0.11	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	top	95.5	0.033	1.035	1.047	0.036	0.009	0.010	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.35	0.18	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.5	1.080	1.035	1.047	1.170	0.373	0.404	A18
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.40	-0.01	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLXXT01ULQJY	29.3	bottom	95.5	1.080	1.023	1.047	1.157	0.363	0.389	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.35	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	right	95.5	0.102	1.035	1.047	0.111	0.040	0.043	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.35	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	left	95.5	0.000	1.035	1.047	0.000	0.000	0.000	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	16.50	16.35	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00YLQK0	29.3	bottom	95.5	1.060	1.035	1.047	1.149	0.360	0.390	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body													
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram													

Note: Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

Table 10-40
Bluetooth Body SAR- Ant WF1

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.50	0.17	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	0.065	1.122	1.008	0.074	0.030	0.034	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.50	-0.08	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.010	1.122	1.008	0.011	0.005	0.006	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.50	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.881	1.122	1.008	0.996	0.290	0.328	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.40	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.891	1.148	1.008	1.031	0.301	0.348	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.28	-0.02	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.993	1.180	1.008	1.181	0.340	0.404	
2402	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.10	0.03	0 mm	Ant WF1	V1	DLXXT03HLQJY	1	bottom	76.9	0.855	1.132	1.008	1.060	0.282	0.350	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.50	0.07	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	right	76.9	0.006	1.132	1.008	0.007	0.002	0.002	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	16.0	15.50	-0.09	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	left	76.9	0.140	1.132	1.008	0.158	0.063	0.071	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.46	-0.13	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	0.014	1.132	1.008	0.016	0.006	0.007	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.46	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.002	1.132	1.008	0.002	0.000	0.000	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.46	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.143	1.132	1.008	0.163	0.047	0.054	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.46	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	right	76.9	0.000	1.132	1.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.46	0.11	0 mm	Ant WF1	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	left	76.9	0.029	1.132	1.008	0.033	0.013	0.015	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body													
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram													

Note: The reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance since the duty factor of the device is permanently limited to 77.5% per the manufacturer. Blue entries indicate variability measurements. Blue entries indicate variability measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 139 of 157

Table 10-41
Bluetooth Body SAR- Ant WF2

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Side	Duty Cycle [%]	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.75	0.13	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	0.041	1.059	1.008	0.044	0.018	0.019	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.75	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.003	1.059	1.008	0.003	0.001	0.001	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.75	-0.10	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.569	1.059	1.008	0.607	0.189	0.202	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.46	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.837	1.132	1.008	0.955	0.279	0.318	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.65	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	1.080	1.084	1.008	1.180	0.359	0.392	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.41	-0.03	0 mm	Ant WF2	V1	DLXXT03PLQJY	1	bottom	77.2	0.867	1.146	1.004	0.998	0.287	0.330	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.75	0.04	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	right	76.9	0.082	1.059	1.008	0.088	0.036	0.038	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	17.0	16.75	0.13	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	left	76.9	0.001	1.059	1.008	0.001	0.000	0.000	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	10.00	-0.12	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	0.014	1.000	1.008	0.014	0.006	0.006	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	10.00	0.19	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.001	1.000	1.008	0.001	0.000	0.000	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	10.00	-0.20	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.197	1.000	1.008	0.199	0.066	0.067	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	10.00	0.14	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	right	76.9	0.028	1.000	1.008	0.028	0.012	0.012	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	10.00	0.10	0 mm	Ant WF2	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	left	76.9	0.000	1.000	1.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Note: The reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance since the duty factor of the device is permanently limited to 77.5% per the manufacturer.

Table 10-42
Bluetooth Body SAR- Ant WF5

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Variant	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	14.93	-0.13	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	0.986	1.140	1.008	1.133	0.409	0.470	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.20	0.05	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	1.090	1.072	1.008	1.178	0.449	0.485	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.49	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	V1	DLXXT01XLQJY	1	back	76.9	1.100	1.002	1.008	1.111	0.432	0.436	A19
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.43	-0.11	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	back	76.9	0.946	1.016	1.008	0.969	0.352	0.360	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	14.93	-0.11	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.952	1.140	1.008	1.094	0.356	0.409	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.20	-0.04	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.957	1.072	1.008	1.034	0.360	0.389	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.43	-0.12	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	top	76.9	0.614	1.016	1.008	0.629	0.231	0.237	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.43	-0.16	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.013	1.016	1.008	0.013	0.003	0.003	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.43	-0.05	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	right	76.9	0.054	1.016	1.008	0.055	0.022	0.023	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	15.5	15.43	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT00RLQK0	1	left	76.9	0.093	1.016	1.008	0.095	0.034	0.035	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	11.15	0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	back	76.9	0.367	1.084	1.008	0.401	0.148	0.162	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	11.15	-0.06	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	top	76.9	0.359	1.084	1.008	0.392	0.135	0.148	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	11.15	0.12	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.000	1.084	1.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	11.15	-0.01	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	right	76.9	0.031	1.084	1.008	0.034	0.012	0.013	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.5	11.15	0.20	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	left	76.9	0.053	1.084	1.008	0.058	0.018	0.020	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.5	8.44	-0.01	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	back	76.9	0.247	1.014	1.008	0.252	0.109	0.111	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.5	8.44	-0.08	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	top	76.9	0.230	1.014	1.008	0.235	0.086	0.088	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.5	8.44	0.00	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	bottom	76.9	0.000	1.014	1.008	0.000	0.000	0.000	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.5	8.44	-0.07	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	right	76.9	0.017	1.014	1.008	0.017	0.006	0.006	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.5	8.44	0.13	0 mm	Ant WF5	V2	DLXXT017LQK0	1	left	76.9	0.030	1.014	1.008	0.031	0.010	0.010	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram													

Note: The reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance since the duty factor of the device is permanently limited to 77.5% per the manufacturer.

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 140 of 157

10.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 12 for variability analysis.
7. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 was applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 7.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 141 of 157

5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
7. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions. Please see Section 13 for linearity results.
8. For LTE Band 41 and LTE Band 7, per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR was first measured with only a single carrier active in the uplink (carrier aggregation not active). For each exposure condition, the uplink CA scenario with two component carriers was additionally tested for the configuration with the highest SAR when carrier aggregation was not active. The SCC was configured with the closest available contiguous channel. The two component carriers were configured so the resource blocks are physically allocated side by side to achieve the maximum output power. When the reported 1g SAR was >1.2 W/kg or the reported 10g SAR was > 3.0 W/kg, all required test channels were additionally evaluated.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 7.6.4 for more information.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 7.6.5 for more information.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. The maximum achievable duty cycles for all modes were determined based on measurements performed on a spectrum analyzer in zero-span mode with RBW = 8 MHz, VBW = 50 MHz, and detector = peak per guidance of Section 6.0 b) of ANSI C63. 10-2013 and KDB 558074 D01 v04. The RBW and VBW were both greater than 50/T, where T is the minimum transmission duration, and the number of sweep points across T was greater than 100."

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was evaluated with a test mode with hopping disabled with DH5 operation. The reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance since the duty factor of the device is limited to 77.5% per the manufacturer. See Section 8.6 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 142 of 157

11 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

11.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

11.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

Note: ** The SAR distributions for at least one of the antennas are spatially separated from the other antennas per FCC KDB Publication 248227 Section 6.1 procedures. Therefore, the simultaneous transmission were treated independently for this configuration. See Section 11.4 for more information about the Spatial Separation Analysis.

For each position, the highest SAR value across all modes for the applicable cellular band antenna was considered for summation to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.

11.3 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 11-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF5 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3
Body SAR	Back	0.078	0.071	1.131	0.149	1.209
	Top	0.007	0.005	1.012	0.012	1.019
	Bottom	1.120	1.044	0.002	1.120**	1.122
	Right	0.008	0.103	0.084	0.111	0.092
	Left	0.141	0.007	0.094	0.148	0.235

Table 11-2
Cellular Band Ant WF3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF3	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF5 Reduced at 10.5 dBm SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	1+2+4
Body SAR	Back	1.184	0.078	0.071	0.409	1.262	1.255	1.593	1.333	1.593**
	Top	1.042	0.007	0.005	0.376	1.049	1.047	1.418	1.054	1.425
	Bottom	0.043	1.120	1.044	0.002	1.163	1.087	0.045	1.163**	1.165
	Right	0.178	0.008	0.103	0.041	0.186	0.281	0.219	0.289	0.227
	Left	0.071	0.141	0.007	0.062	0.212	0.078	0.133	0.219	0.274

Table 11-3
Cellular Band Ant WF5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF5	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant WF5 Reduced at 7.5 dBm SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	1+2+4
Body SAR	Back	1.179	0.078	0.071	0.170	1.257	1.250	1.349	1.328	1.427
	Top	1.175	0.007	0.005	0.184	1.182	1.180	1.359	1.187	1.366
	Bottom	0.049	1.120	1.044	0.000	1.169	1.093	0.049	1.169**	1.169
	Right	0.064	0.008	0.103	0.016	0.072	0.167	0.080	0.175	0.088
	Left	0.184	0.141	0.007	0.019	0.325	0.191	0.203	0.332	0.344

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 143 of 157

Table 11-4
Cellular Band Ant WF3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF3	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.184	0.094	0.158	1.278	1.342	1.436
	Top	1.042	0.028	0.053	1.070	1.095	1.123
	Bottom	0.043	0.947	1.170	0.990	1.213	1.213**
	Right	0.178	0.000	0.144	0.178	0.322	0.322
	Left	0.071	0.204	0.000	0.275	0.071	0.275

Table 11-5
Cellular Band Ant WF5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF5	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.179	0.094	0.158	1.273	1.337	1.431
	Top	1.175	0.028	0.053	1.203	1.228	1.256
	Bottom	0.049	0.947	1.170	0.996	1.219	1.219**
	Right	0.064	0.000	0.144	0.064	0.208	0.208
	Left	0.184	0.204	0.000	0.388	0.184	0.388

Table 11-6
Cellular Band Ant WF3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF3	Bluetooth Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Ant WF5 at 11.5 dBm SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4
Body SAR	Back	1.184	0.074	0.044	0.401	1.258	1.228	1.585
	Top	1.042	0.011	0.003	0.392	1.053	1.045	1.434
	Bottom	0.043	1.181	1.180	0.000	1.224	1.223	0.043
	Right	0.178	0.007	0.088	0.034	0.185	0.266	0.212
	Left	0.071	0.158	0.001	0.058	0.229	0.072	0.129

Table 11-7
Cellular Band Ant WF5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF5	Bluetooth Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Ant WF5 at 8.5 dBm SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4
Body SAR	Back	1.179	0.074	0.044	0.252	1.253	1.223	1.431
	Top	1.175	0.011	0.003	0.235	1.186	1.178	1.410
	Bottom	0.049	1.181	1.180	0.000	1.230	1.229	0.049
	Right	0.064	0.007	0.088	0.017	0.071	0.152	0.081
	Left	0.184	0.158	0.001	0.031	0.342	0.185	0.215

Table 11-8
Cellular Band Ant WF3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF3	Bluetooth Ant WF1 Reduced at 9 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3	1+2+4	1+2+3+4
Body SAR	Back	1.184	0.016	0.094	0.158	1.294	1.358	1.452
	Top	1.042	0.002	0.028	0.053	1.072	1.097	1.125
	Bottom	0.043	0.163	0.947	1.170	1.153	1.376	1.213**
	Right	0.178	0.000	0.000	0.144	0.178	0.322	0.322
	Left	0.071	0.033	0.204	0.000	0.308	0.104	0.308

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 144 of 157

Table 11-9
Cellular Band Ant WF3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF3	Bluetooth Ant WF2 Reduced at 10 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3	1+2+4	1+2+3+4
Body SAR	Back	1.184	0.014	0.094	0.158	1.292	1.356	1.450
	Top	1.042	0.001	0.028	0.053	1.071	1.096	1.124
	Bottom	0.043	0.199	0.947	1.170	1.189	1.412	1.412**
	Right	0.178	0.028	0.000	0.144	0.206	0.350	0.350
	Left	0.071	0.000	0.204	0.000	0.275	0.071	0.275

Table 11-10
Cellular Band Ant WF3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF3	Bluetooth Ant WF5 at 11.5 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3	1+2+4	1+2+3+4
Body SAR	Back	1.184	0.401	0.094	0.158	1.585**	1.585**	1.585**
	Top	1.042	0.392	0.028	0.053	1.462	1.487	1.515
	Bottom	0.043	0.000	0.947	1.170	0.990	1.213	1.213**
	Right	0.178	0.034	0.000	0.144	0.212	0.356	0.356
	Left	0.071	0.058	0.204	0.000	0.333	0.129	0.333

Table 11-11
Cellular Band Ant WF5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF5	Bluetooth Ant WF1 Reduced at 9 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3	1+2+4	1+2+3+4
Body SAR	Back	1.179	0.016	0.094	0.158	1.289	1.353	1.447
	Top	1.175	0.002	0.028	0.053	1.205	1.230	1.258
	Bottom	0.049	0.163	0.947	1.170	1.159	1.382	1.219**
	Right	0.064	0.000	0.000	0.144	0.064	0.208	0.208
	Left	0.184	0.033	0.204	0.000	0.421	0.217	0.421

Table 11-12
Cellular Band Ant WF5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF5	Bluetooth Ant WF2 Reduced at 10 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3	1+2+4	1+2+3+4
Body SAR	Back	1.179	0.014	0.094	0.158	1.287	1.351	1.445
	Top	1.175	0.001	0.028	0.053	1.204	1.229	1.257
	Bottom	0.049	0.199	0.947	1.170	1.195	1.418	1.418**
	Right	0.064	0.028	0.000	0.144	0.092	0.236	0.236
	Left	0.184	0.000	0.204	0.000	0.388	0.184	0.388

Table 11-13
Cellular Band Ant WF5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Cellular Band Ant WF5	Bluetooth Ant WF5 at 8.5 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3	1+2+4	1+2+3+4
Body SAR	Back	1.179	0.252	0.094	0.158	1.525	1.589	1.431**
	Top	1.175	0.235	0.028	0.053	1.438	1.463	1.491
	Bottom	0.049	0.000	0.947	1.170	0.996	1.219	1.219**
	Right	0.064	0.017	0.000	0.144	0.081	0.225	0.225
	Left	0.184	0.031	0.204	0.000	0.419	0.215	0.419

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device		Page 145 of 157

Table 11-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN

Simult Tx	Configuration	Bluetooth Ant WF1 Reduced at 9 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.016	0.094	0.158	0.110	0.174	0.268
	Top	0.002	0.028	0.053	0.030	0.055	0.083
	Bottom	0.163	0.947	1.170	1.110	1.333	1.170**
	Right	0.000	0.000	0.144	0.000	0.144	0.144
	Left	0.033	0.204	0.000	0.237	0.033	0.237

Simult Tx	Configuration	Bluetooth Ant WF2 Reduced at 10 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.014	0.094	0.158	0.108	0.172	0.266
	Top	0.001	0.028	0.053	0.029	0.054	0.082
	Bottom	0.199	0.947	1.170	1.146	1.369	1.369**
	Right	0.028	0.000	0.144	0.028	0.172	0.172
	Left	0.000	0.204	0.000	0.204	0.000	0.204

Simult Tx	Configuration	Bluetooth Ant WF5 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant WF2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body SAR	Back	1.178	0.094	0.158	1.272	1.336	1.430
	Top	1.094	0.028	0.053	1.122	1.147	1.175
	Bottom	0.013	0.947	1.170	0.960	1.183	1.183**
	Right	0.055	0.000	0.144	0.055	0.199	0.199
	Left	0.095	0.204	0.000	0.299	0.095	0.299

FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 146 of 157

11.4 Spatial Separation Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 248227, antennas may be considered spatially separated when the aggregate SAR from multiple antennas at any location in the combined SAR distribution is either ≤ 1.2 W/kg where at least 90% of the SAR is attributed to a single SAR distribution or ≤ 0.4 W/kg where no more than one SAR distribution is contributing > 0.1 W/kg.

Spatial separation was determined by inspection of the area scan SAR distributions to confirm that at all locations, SAR was < 1.2 W/kg, where at least 90% of the SAR is attributed to a single SAR distribution. See below for illustrations of the spatial separated antennas considered.

11.4.1 Back Side Spatial Separation Analysis

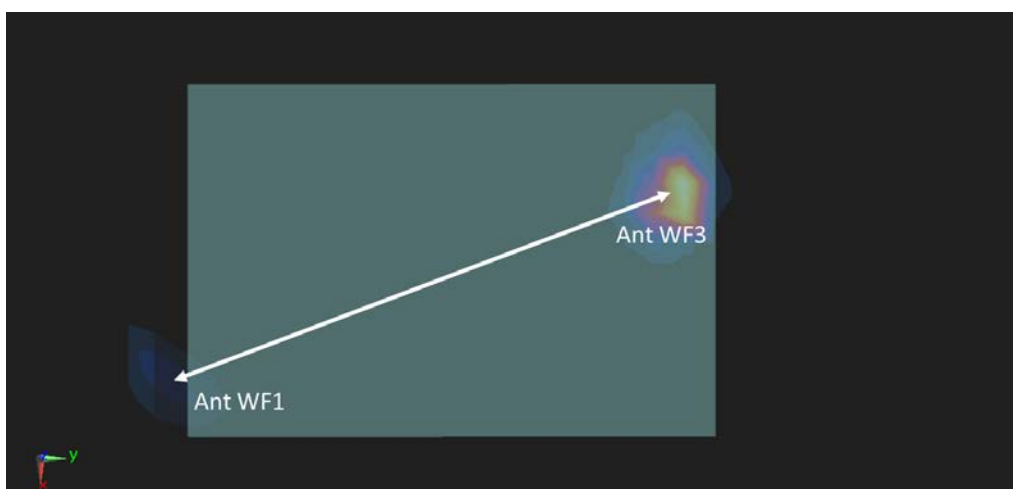


Figure 11-1
Back Side Spatial Separation for Ant WF1 and Ant WF3

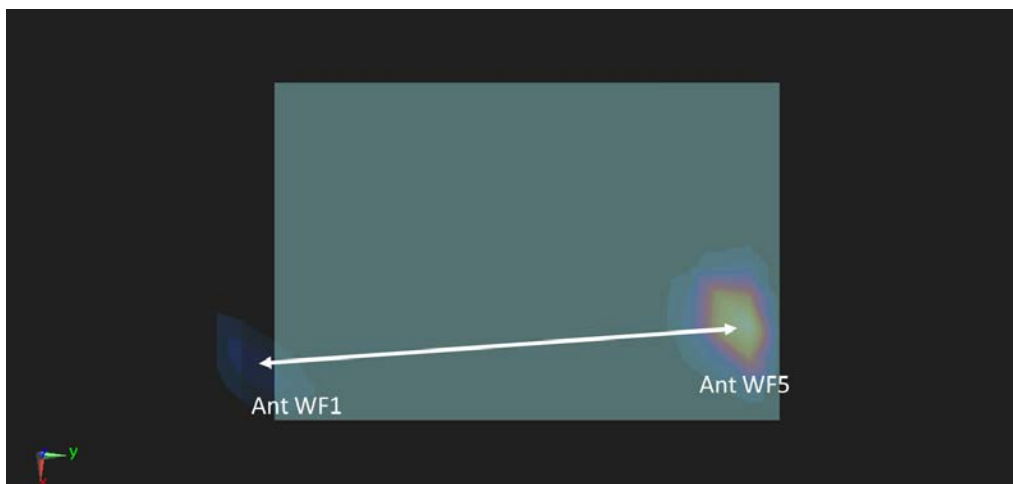


Figure 11-2
Back Side Spatial Separation for Ant WF1 and Ant WF5

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 147 of 157

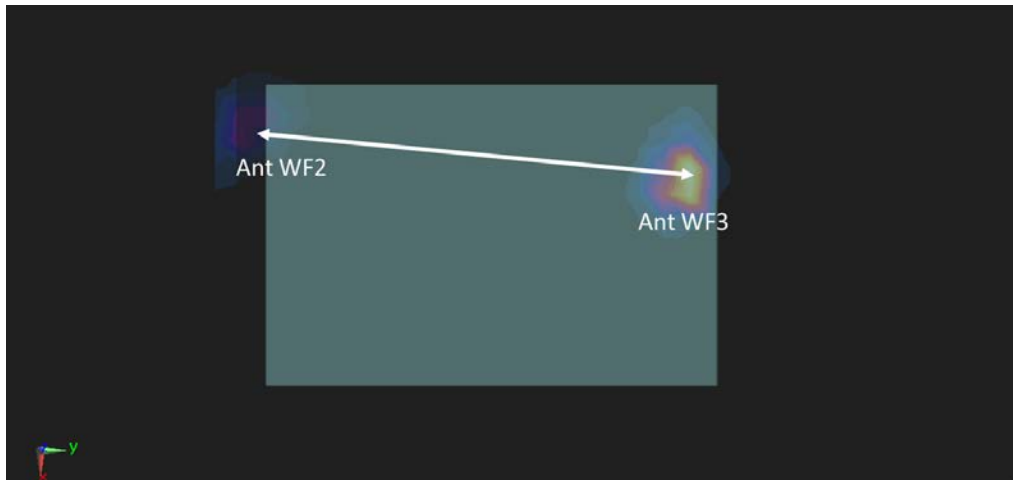


Figure 11-3
Back Side Spatial Separation for Ant WF2 and Ant WF3

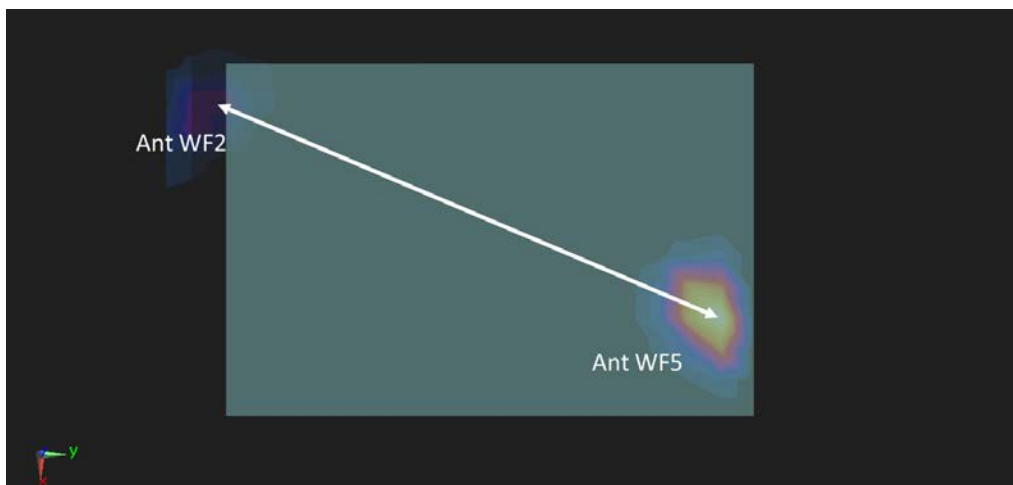


Figure 11-4
Back Side Spatial Separation for Ant WF2 and Ant WF5

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 148 of 157

11.4.2

Bottom Edge Spatial Separation Analysis

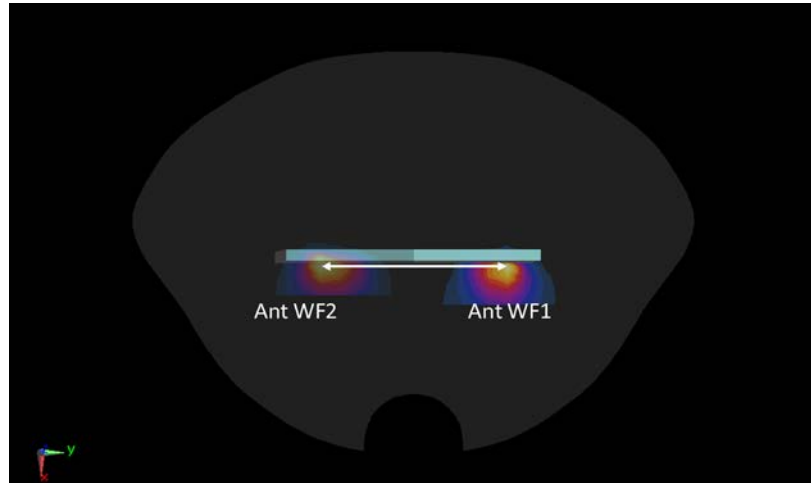


Figure 11-5
Bottom Edge Spatial Separation for Ant WF1 and Ant WF2

11.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and spatial separation analysis for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 149 of 157

12 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

12.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 12-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
750	707.50	23095	LTE Band 12, 10 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 25 RB, 25 RB Offset	N/A	back	0 mm	1.170	1.130	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
835	826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	N/A	back	0 mm	1.170	1.170	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	N/A	back	0 mm	1.180	1.150	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1770.00	132572	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	back	0 mm	1.170	1.110	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2300	2310.00	27710	LTE Band 30, 10 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	back	0 mm	1.130	1.080	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2560.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	top	0 mm	1.160	1.160	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	2680.00	41490	LTE Band 41, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	back	0 mm	1.170	1.150	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5250	5230.00	46	802.11n, 40 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	13.5	bottom	0 mm	0.996	0.929	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5600	5610.00	122	802.11ac, 80 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	29.3	bottom	0 mm	1.070	1.070	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5750	5775.00	155	802.11ac, 80 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	29.3	bottom	0 mm	1.080	1.060	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body							
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram							

12.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 150 of 157

13 ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE

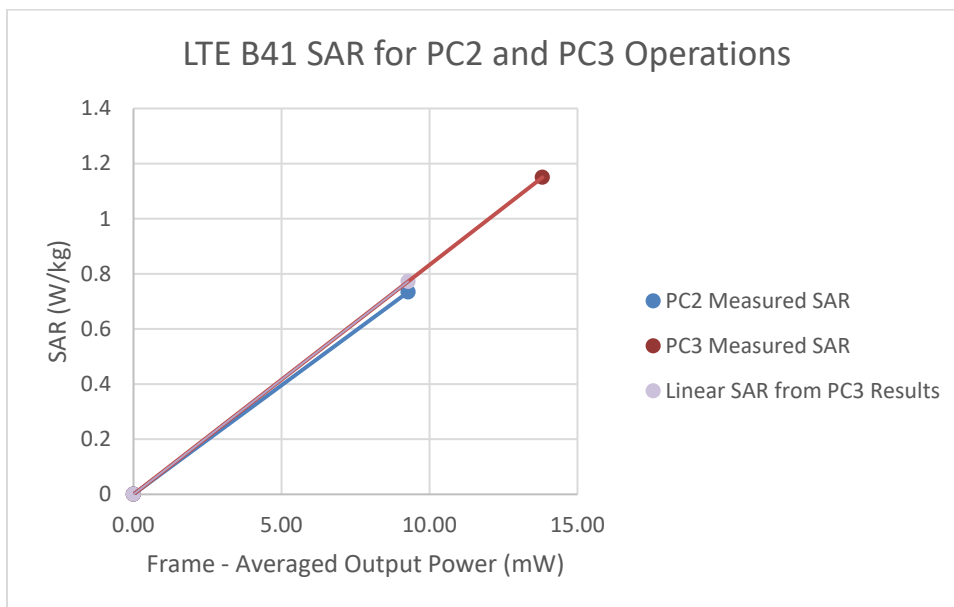
13.1 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition. The linearity between the Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes as < 10% and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg for 1g and < 3.5 W/kg for 10g.

LTE Band 41 SAR testing with power class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition.

Table 13-1
LTE Band 41 Body Linearity Data – Ant WF3

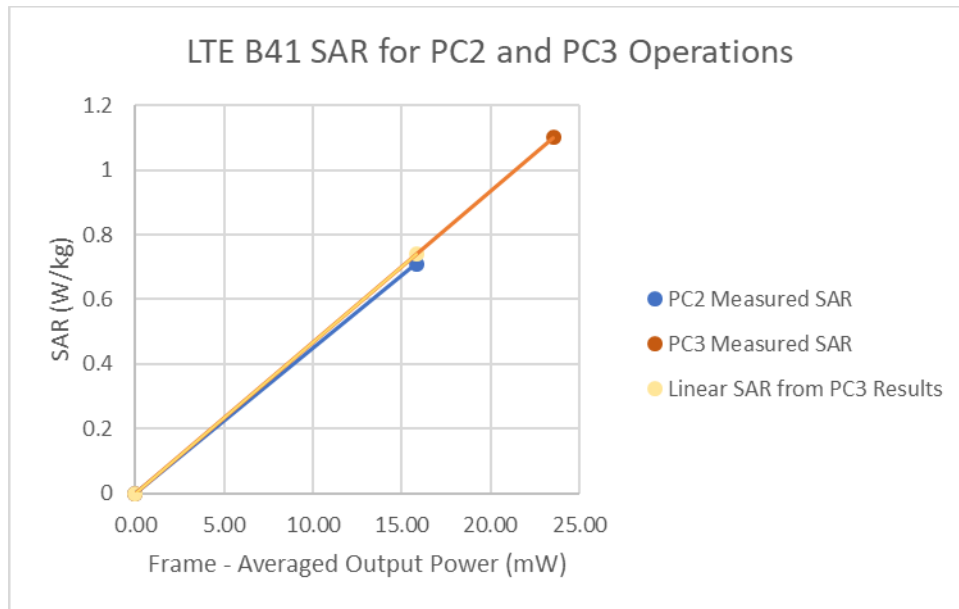
	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	13.5	13.5
Measured Output Power (dBm)	13.39	13.31
Measured SAR (W/kg)	1.15	0.734
Measured Power (mW)	21.83	21.43
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	13.82	9.28
% deviation from expected linearity		-4.96%



FCC ID: BCGA2126		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 151 of 157

Table 13-2
LTE Band 41 Body Linearity Data – Ant WF5

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	16	16
Measured Output Power (dBm)	15.7	15.63
Measured SAR (W/kg)	1.1	0.709
Measured Power (mW)	37.15	36.56
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	23.52	15.83
% deviation from expected linearity		-4.24%



FCC ID: BCGA2126	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 152 of 157

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	85033E	3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit	8/13/2018	Annual	8/13/2019	MY53402352
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/2/2018	Annual	10/2/2019	US39170118
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	2/21/2018	Annual	2/21/2019	MY40001472
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	6/22/2018	Annual	6/22/2019	MY53401181
Agilent	E4440A	PSA Series Spectrum Analyzer	11/14/2018	Annual	11/14/2019	MY46186272
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	GB41450275
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/15/2018	Annual	6/15/2019	MY47420837
Keysight Technologies	N9030A	PXA Signal Analyzer	8/6/2018	Annual	8/6/2019	MY54490576
Amplifier Research	150A100C	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	350132
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	7/17/2018	Annual	7/17/2019	1827527
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/5/2018	Annual	6/5/2019	1248508
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1339007
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	1138001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	6/27/2018	Annual	6/27/2019	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/20/2018	Annual	3/20/2019	6201144419
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	6/6/2018	Biennial	6/6/2020	181334694
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/21/2018	Biennial	5/21/2020	181292000
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/20/2018	Annual	4/20/2019	128635
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/6/2018	Annual	7/6/2019	151849
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/5/2018	Annual	7/5/2019	145663
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/18/2018	Annual	5/18/2019	1034
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	9/8/2017	Biennial	9/8/2019	1097
SPEAG	D850V2	850 MHz SAR Dipole	9/8/2017	Biennial	9/8/2019	1010
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	5/18/2018	Annual	5/18/2019	4d180
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	6/13/2017	Biennial	6/13/2019	4d040
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1092
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	5/14/2018	Annual	5/14/2019	5d026
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	9/7/2017	Biennial	9/7/2019	5d181
SPEAG	D2300V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	1038
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	11/12/2018	Annual	11/12/2019	921
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Biennial	9/11/2019	1069
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	SAR Dipole	9/13/2018	Annual	9/13/2019	1163
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/12/2018	Annual	4/12/2019	3275
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3131
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/18/2018	Annual	5/18/2019	3119
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3329
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2018	Annual	7/20/2019	7416
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/18/2018	Annual	9/18/2019	7420
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/12/2018	Annual	4/12/2019	501
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	604
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/17/2018	Annual	5/17/2019	728
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/8/2018	Annual	2/8/2019	1403
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/10/2018	Annual	7/10/2019	1402
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/12/2018	Annual	11/12/2019	1449
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 153 of 157

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 154 of 157

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 155 of 157

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 156 of 157

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: BCGA2126	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1C1811080026-01-R2.BCG	Test Dates: 01/14/2019-01/30/2019	DUT Type: Tablet Device	Page 157 of 157

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ULQJY

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.643$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14) @ 824.2 MHz; Calibrated: 3/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GPRS 850 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 2 Tx Slots

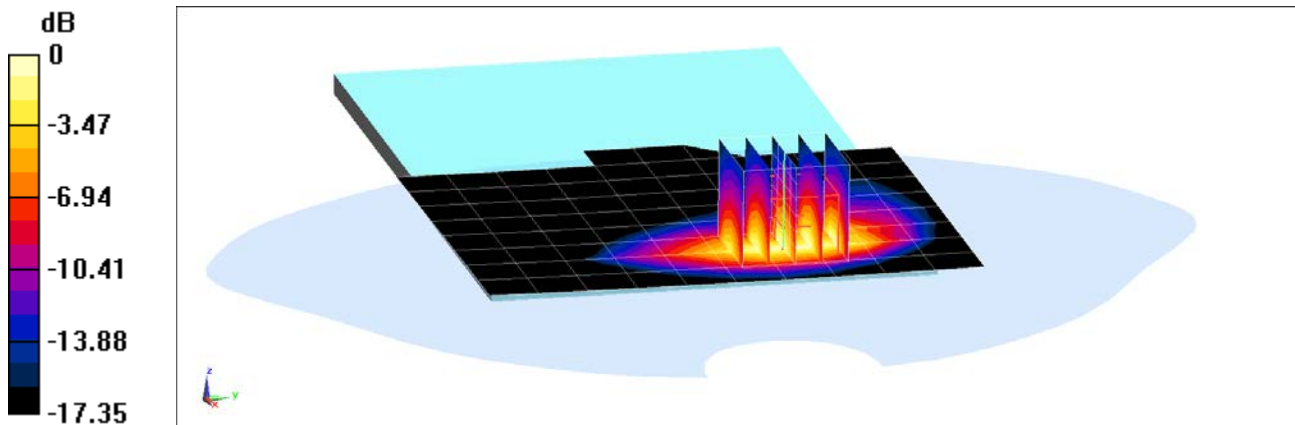
Area Scan (11x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.963 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.457 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00LLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.594 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.214$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3119; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 1909.8 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/17/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1179

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GPRS 1900 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 2 Tx Slots

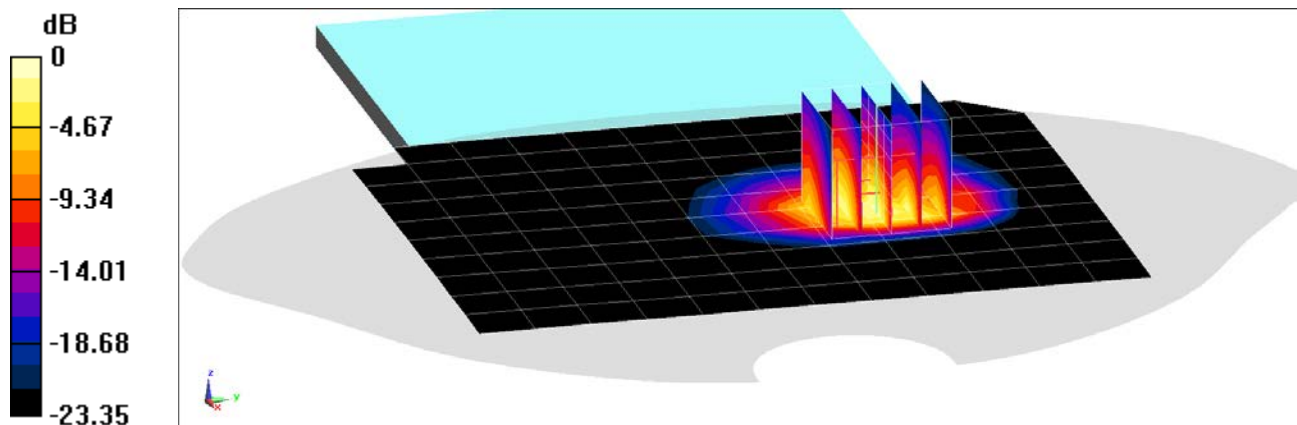
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.490 W/kg



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00YLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, _UMTS; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 826.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.011 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.779$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 1-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: UMTS 850 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

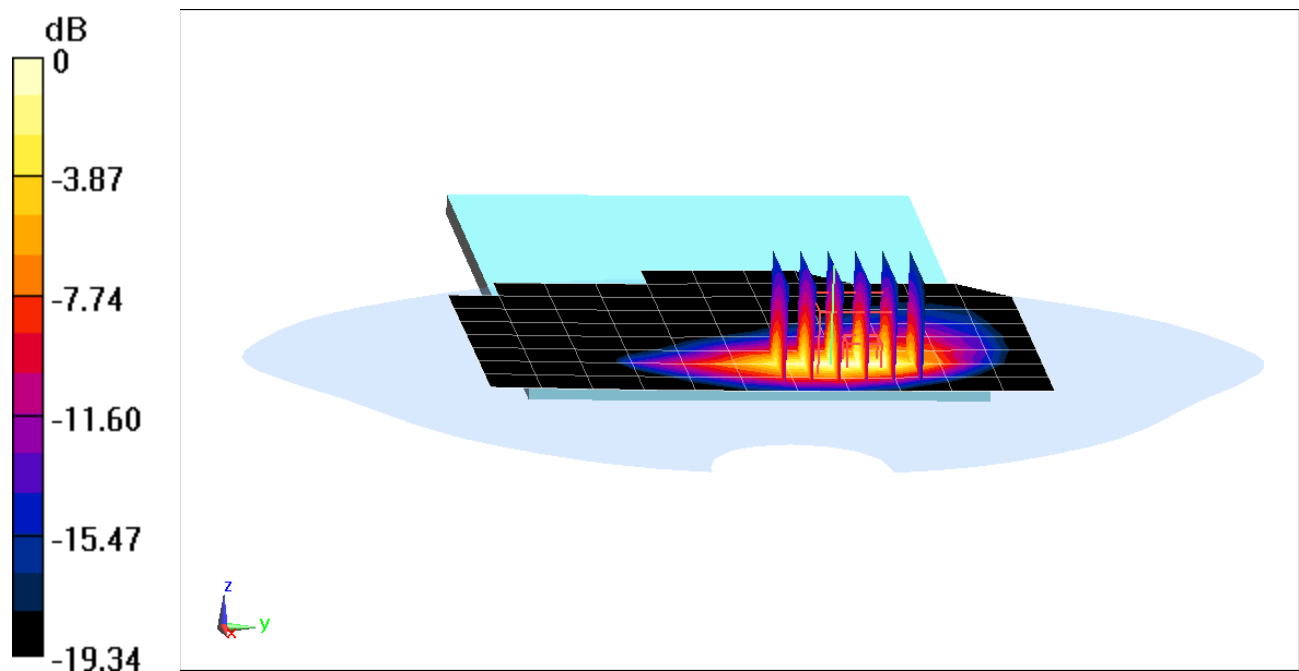
Area Scan (11x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 33.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.547 W/kg



0 dB = 1.48 W/kg = 1.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00LLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1712.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.466 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.929$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: UMTS 1750 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

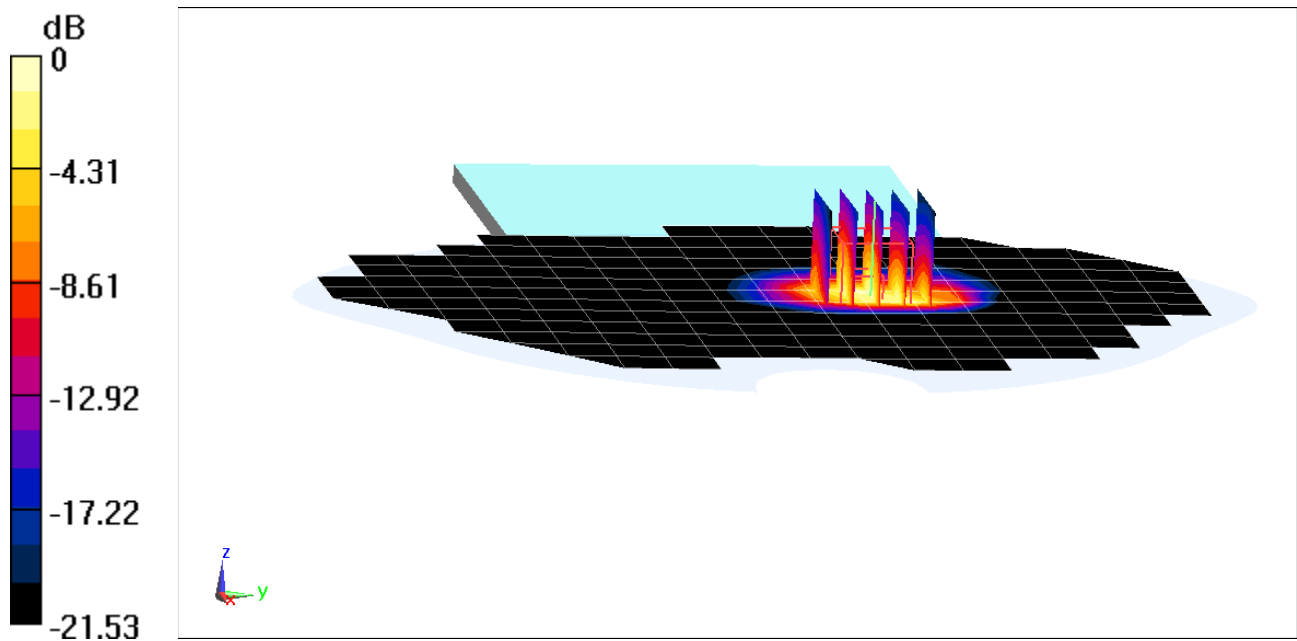
Area Scan (15x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 30.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.524 W/kg



0 dB = 1.50 W/kg = 1.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00LLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.59 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.158$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3119; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/17/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1179

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: UMTS 1900 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

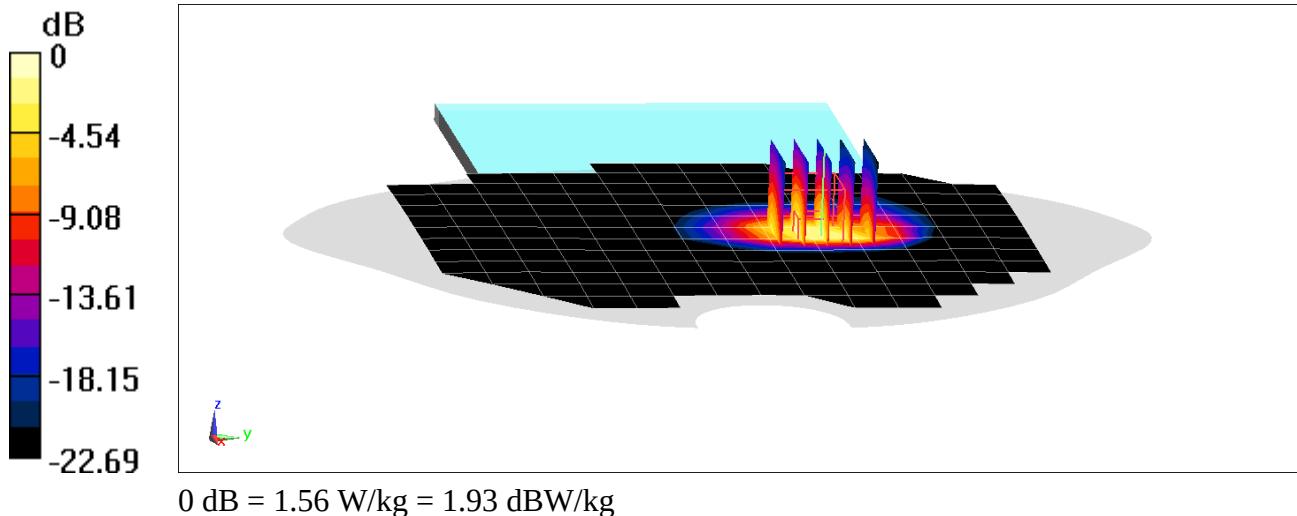
Area Scan (15x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.524 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.962 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.202$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 71 Ant WF5, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

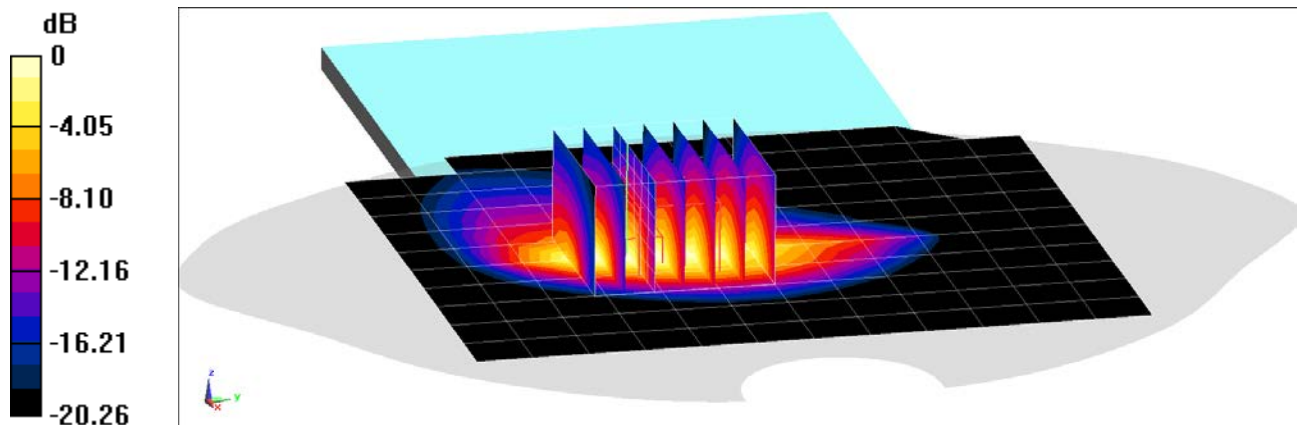
Area Scan (12x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 46.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.529 W/kg



0 dB = 1.41 W/kg = 1.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.961 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.095$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 1-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 12 Ant WF5, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

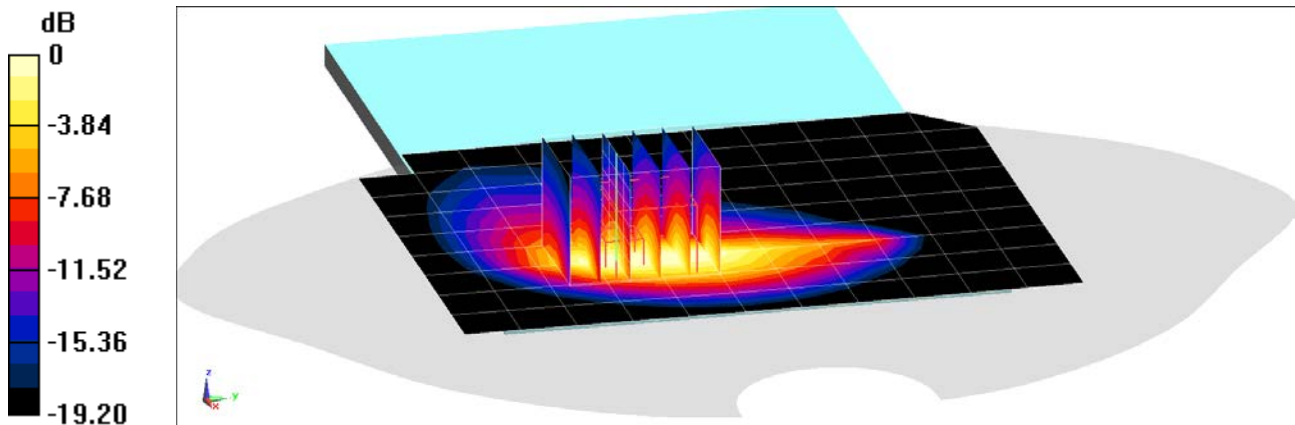
Area Scan (10x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 36.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.538 W/kg



0 dB = 1.59 W/kg = 2.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.928$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 1-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 13 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

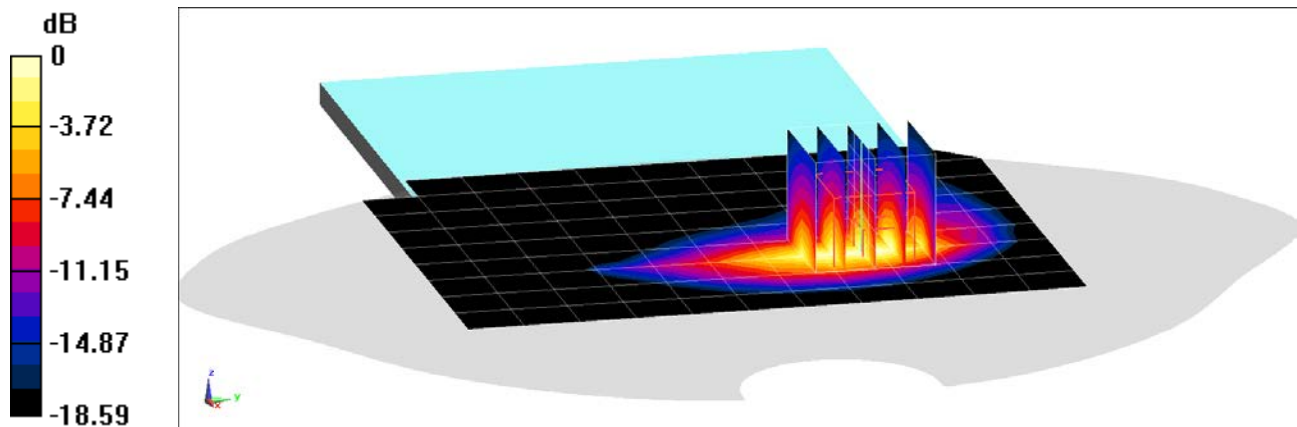
Area Scan (10x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 34.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.469 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.909$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 1-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 14 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 25 RB, 0 RB Offset**

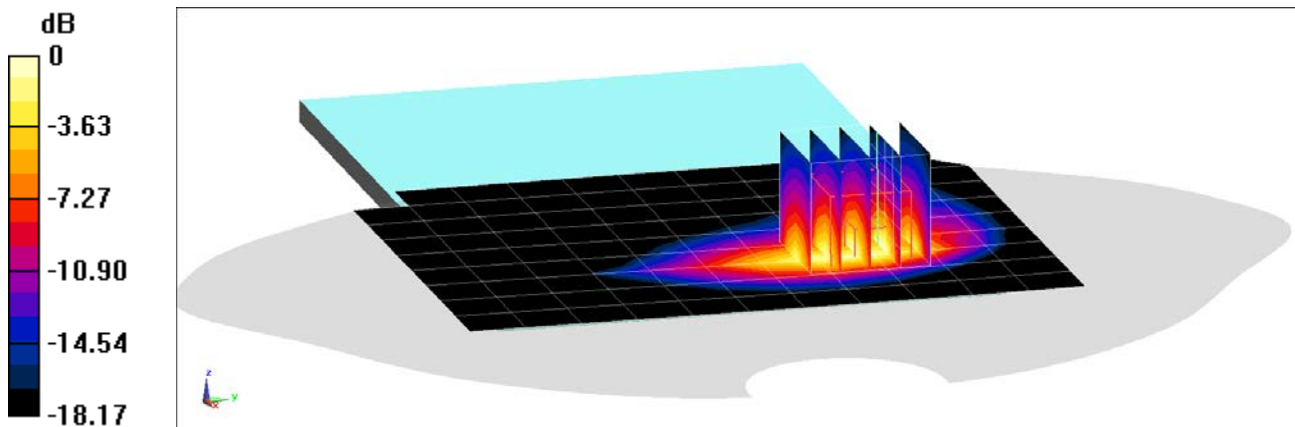
Area Scan (10x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.906 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.380 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.015$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.806$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 4/12/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.) Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

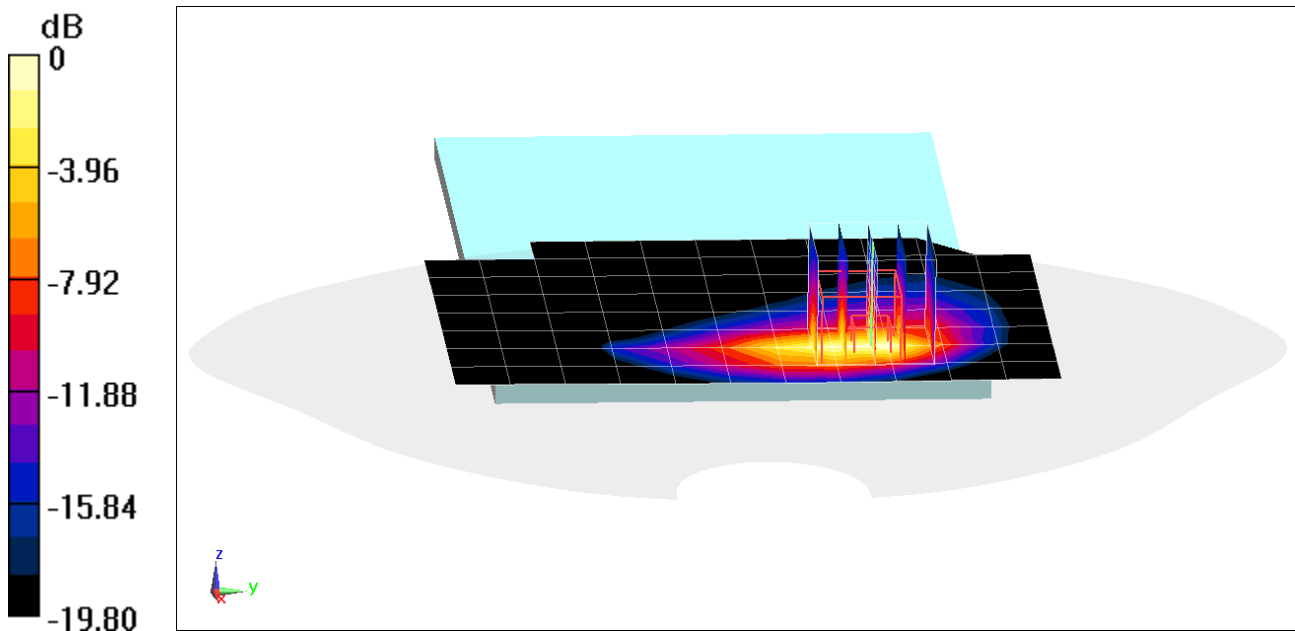
Area Scan (10x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.907 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg



0 dB = 1.35 W/kg = 1.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT01ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 26; Frequency: 819 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 819 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.008 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.802$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 1-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14); Calibrated: 3/13/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52 (2).10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.) Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

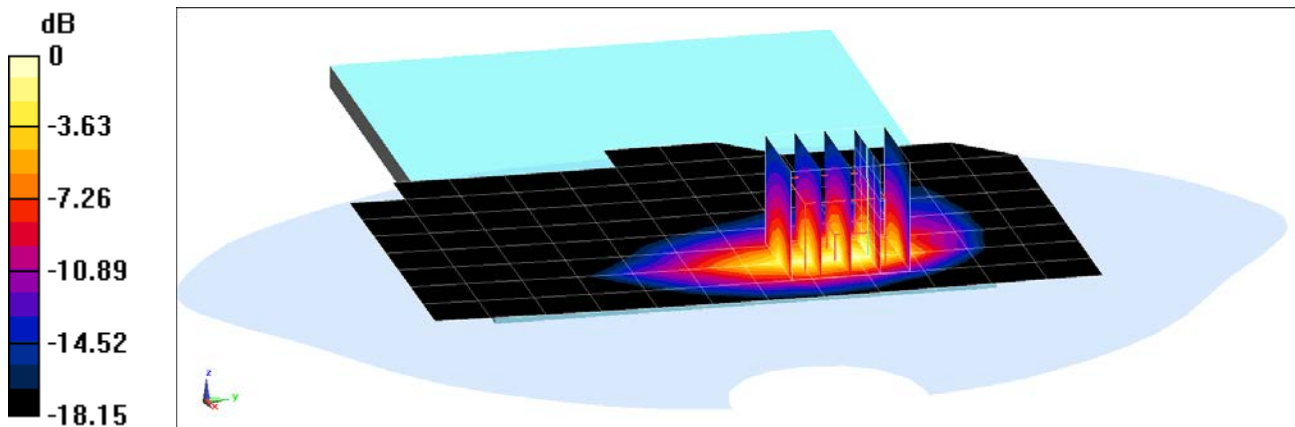
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.504 W/kg



0 dB = 1.31 W/kg = 1.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT02ULQJY

Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.501 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.868$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 3/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

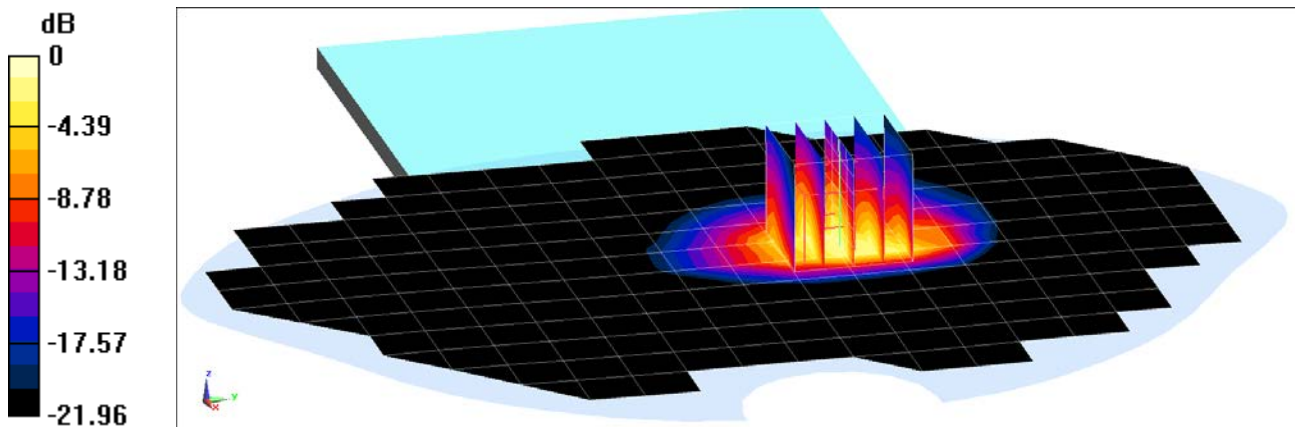
Area Scan (15x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.529 W/kg



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00LLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.265$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3119; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/17/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1179

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 100 RB, 0 RB Offset**

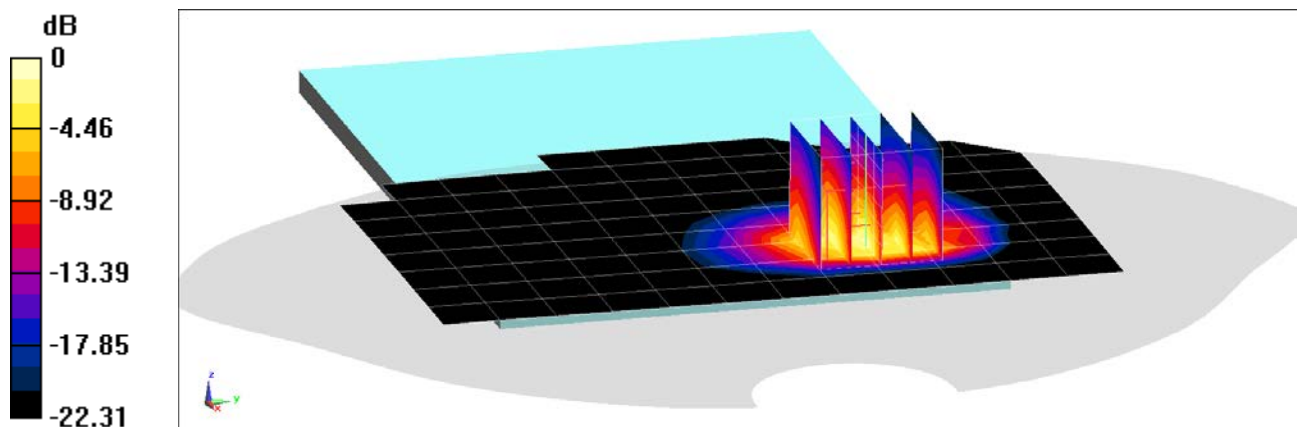
Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.496 W/kg



0 dB = 1.54 W/kg = 1.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT02YLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.764 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.846$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3329; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 2/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1403; Calibrated: 2/8/2018

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 30 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

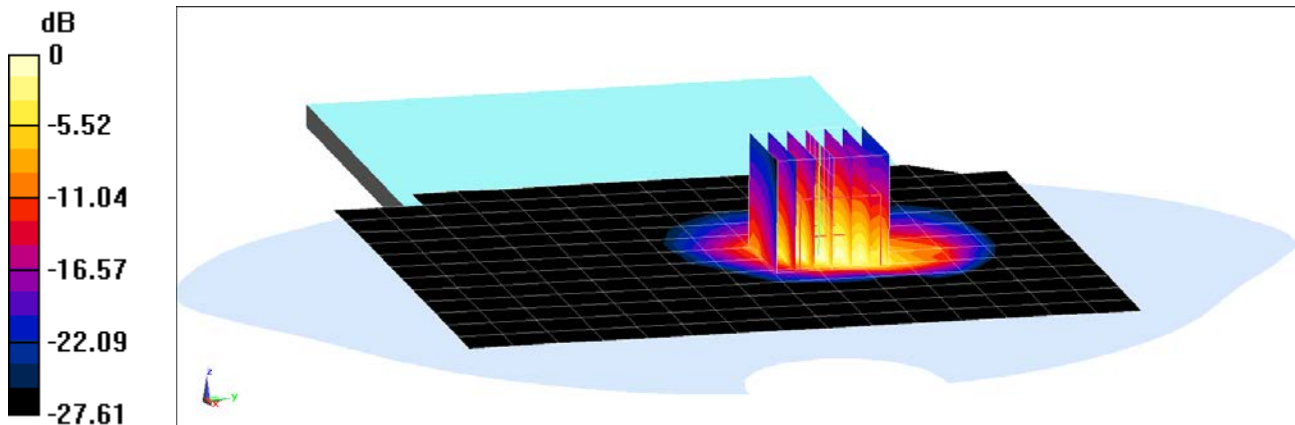
Area Scan (14x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.467 W/kg



0 dB = 1.52 W/kg = 1.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00JLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.139 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.023$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1402; Calibrated: 7/10/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 7 Ant WF5, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

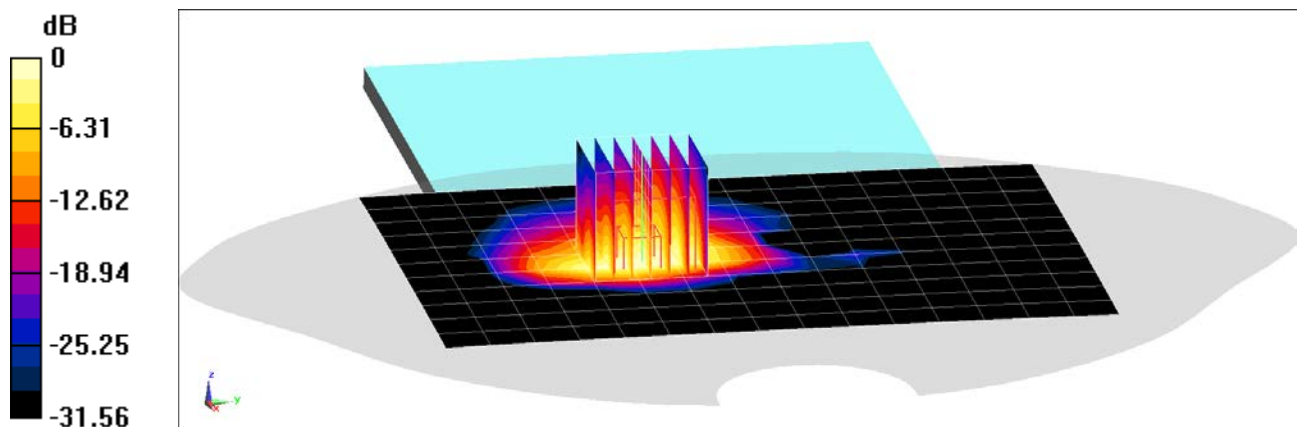
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.494 W/kg



0 dB = 2.17 W/kg = 3.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT03ZLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2680 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2680 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.24 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.345$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2680 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1402; Calibrated: 7/10/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 41 Ant WF3, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

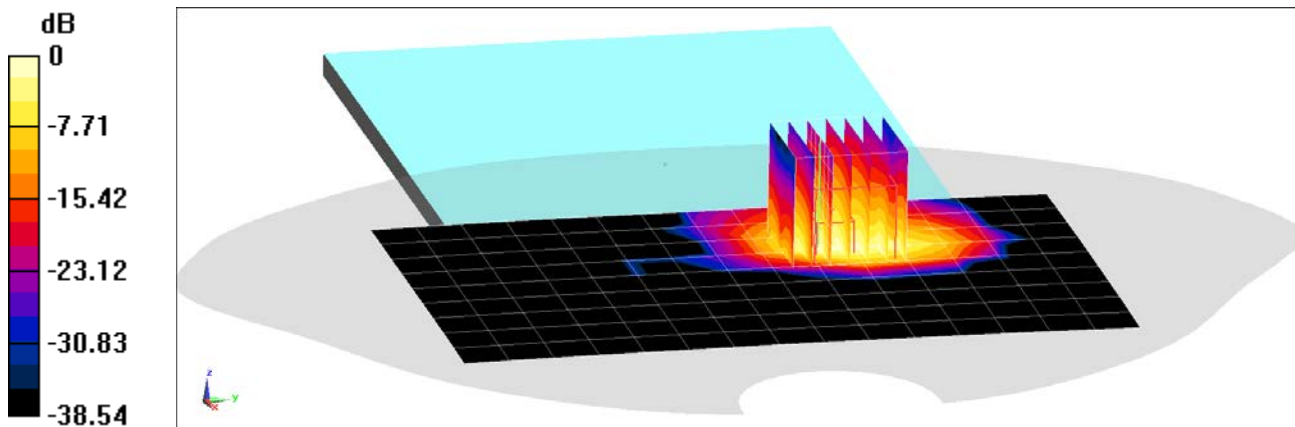
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.480 W/kg



0 dB = 2.41 W/kg = 3.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT03PLQJY

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.026 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.294$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 1-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Ant WF1 Variant 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Bottom Edge**

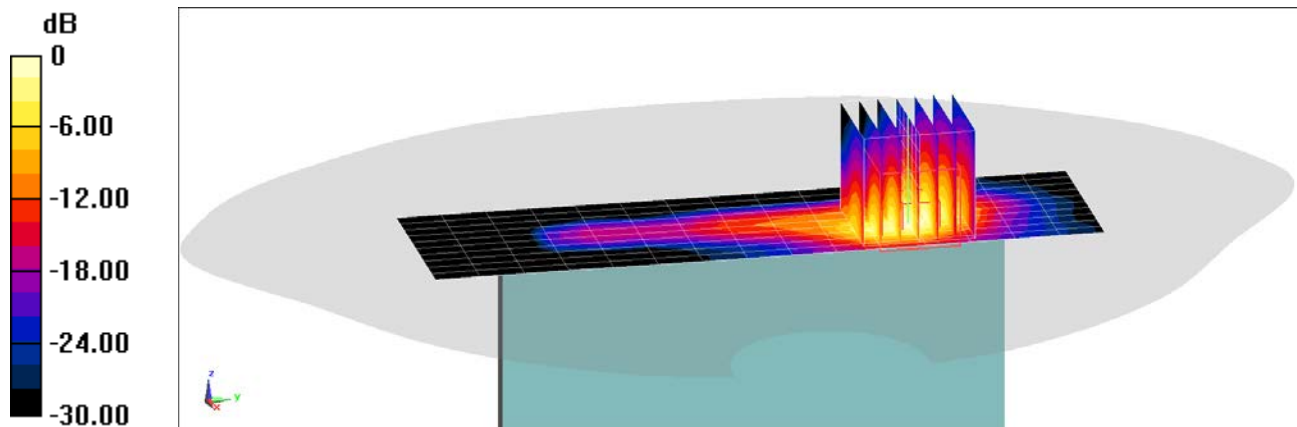
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.377 W/kg



0 dB = 1.62 W/kg = 2.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00YLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11ac 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5775 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.233 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.162$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7420; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36) @ 5775 MHz; Calibrated: 9/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 11/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1596

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11ac, Ant WF2 Variant 2, U-NII-3, 80 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 155, 29.3 Mbps, Bottom Edge**

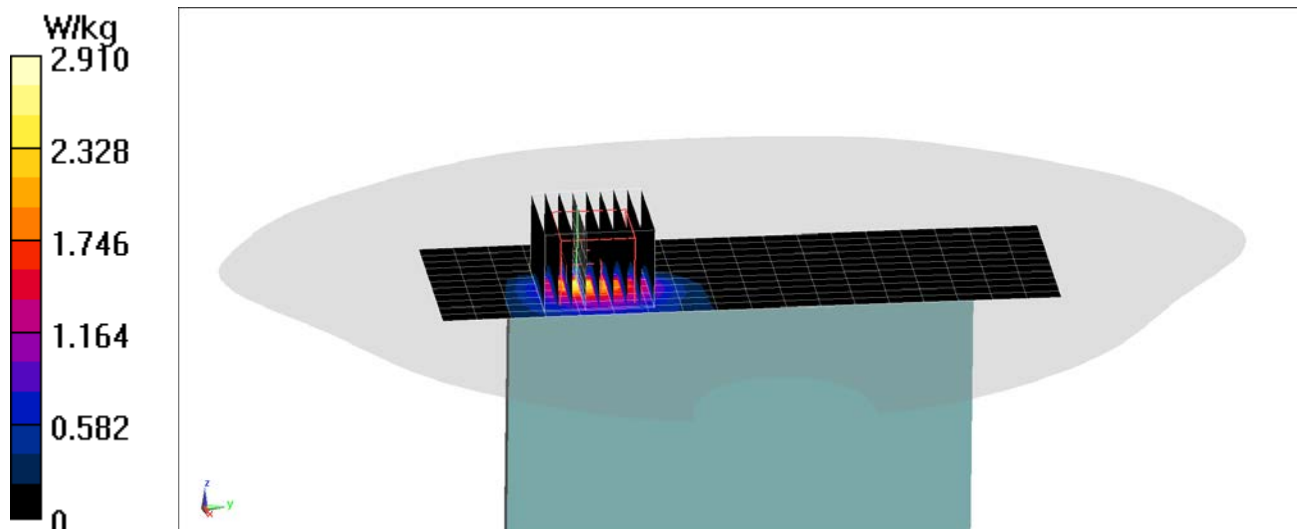
Area Scan (10x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 12.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: BCGA2126; Type: Tablet; Serial: DLXXT00RLQK0

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.300

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.035 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.534$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1402; Calibrated: 7/10/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: Bluetooth, Ant WF5 Variant 2, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

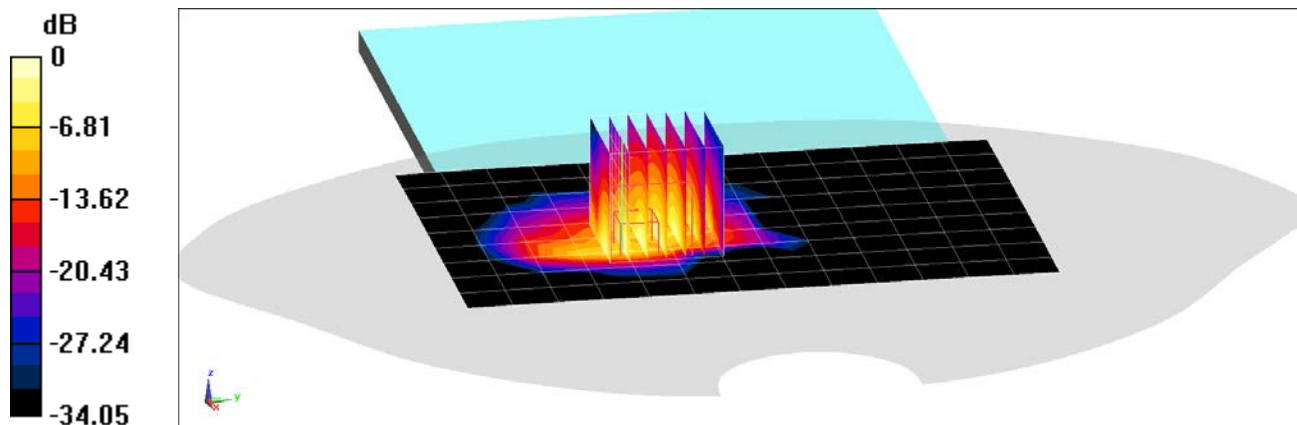
Area Scan (10x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.449 W/kg



0 dB = 2.18 W/kg = 3.38 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1034

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.976 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.983$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 1-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

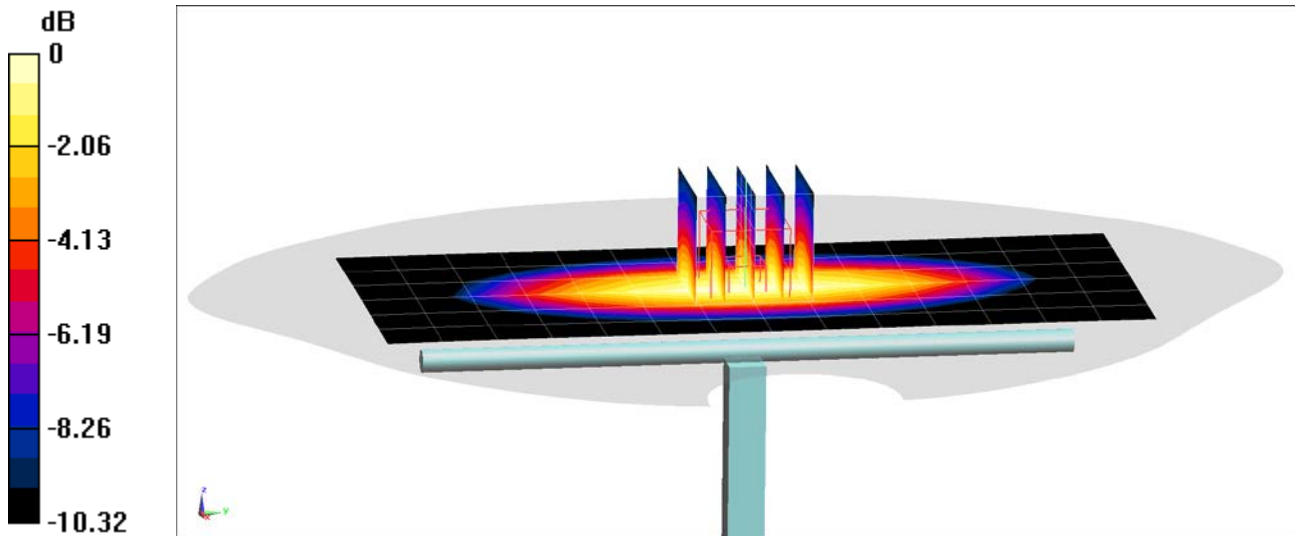
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.18%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.82%



0 dB = 2.12 W/kg = 3.26 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1097

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.985 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.045$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

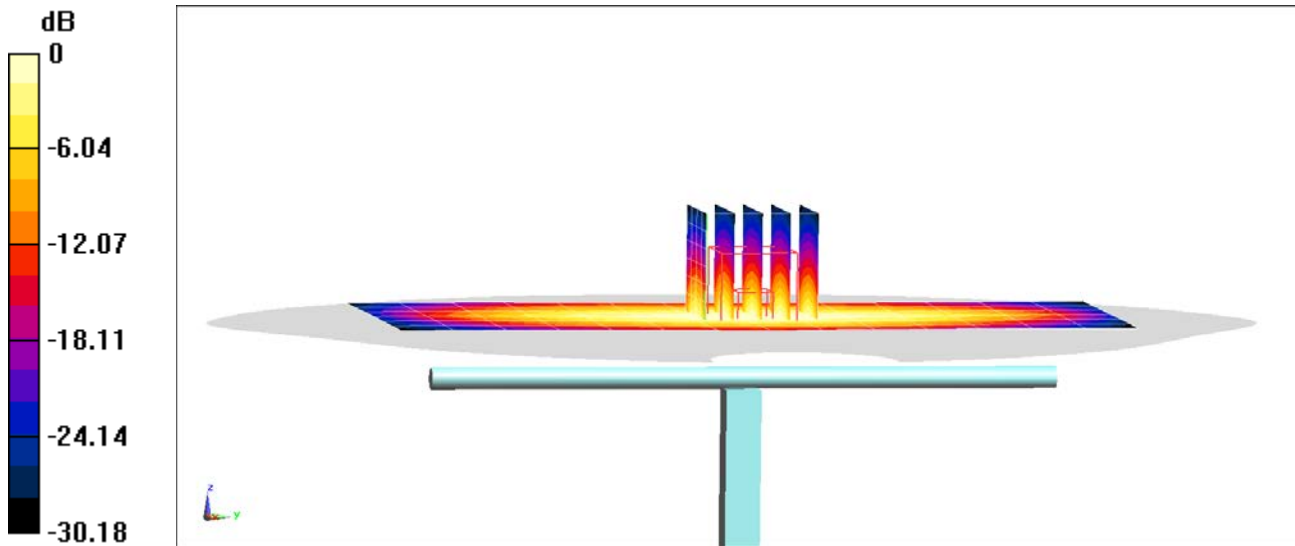
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.97%; Deviation(10 g) = 2.99%



0 dB = 2.08 W/kg = 3.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz; Type: D850V2; Serial: 1010

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 850 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 850 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.552$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14) @ 850 MHz; Calibrated: 3/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

850 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

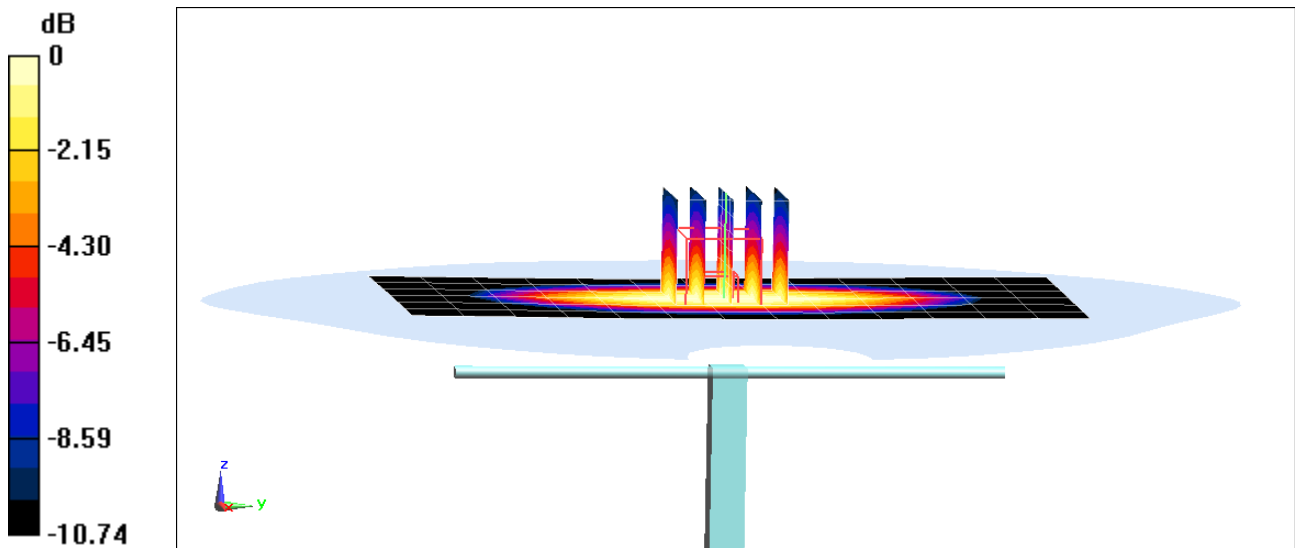
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.96%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.80%



0 dB = 2.42 W/kg = 3.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.014 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.753$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 1-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 3/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

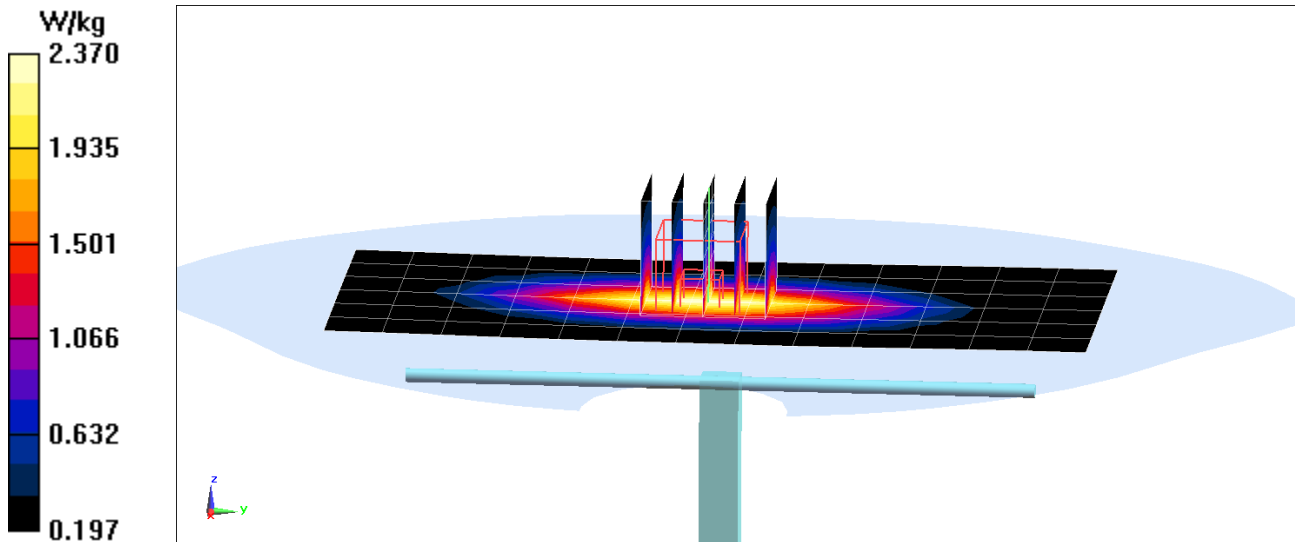
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.32 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.84%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.60%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d040

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.014 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.809$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

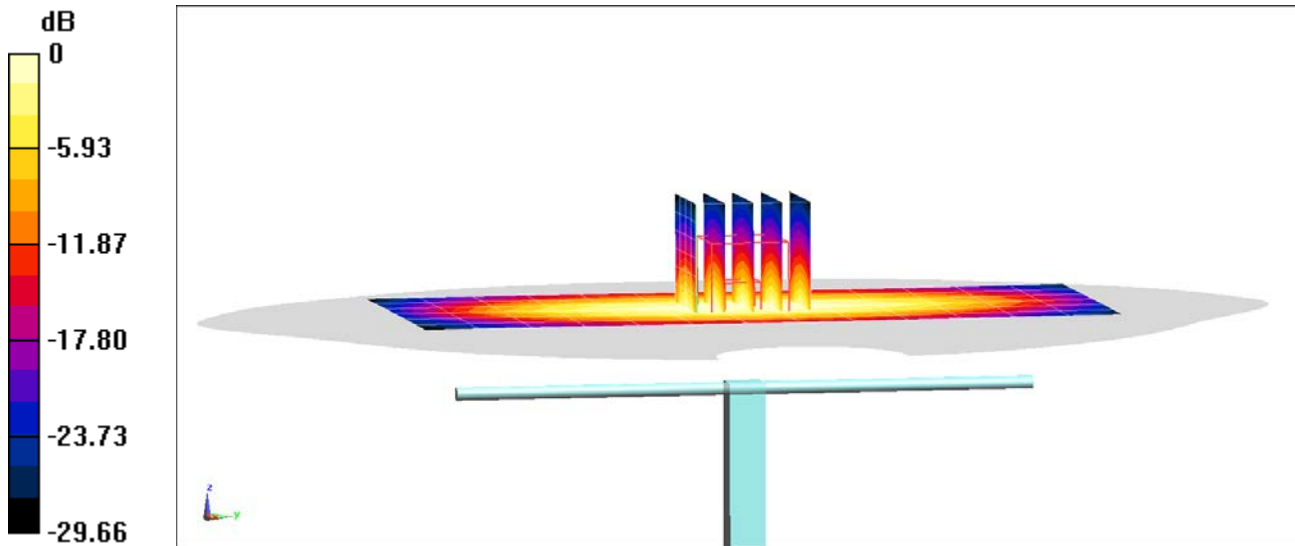
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.95 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.28 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.03%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.91%



0 dB = 2.50 W/kg = 3.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1092

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.488 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.884$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 3/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn604; Calibrated: 3/7/2018

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

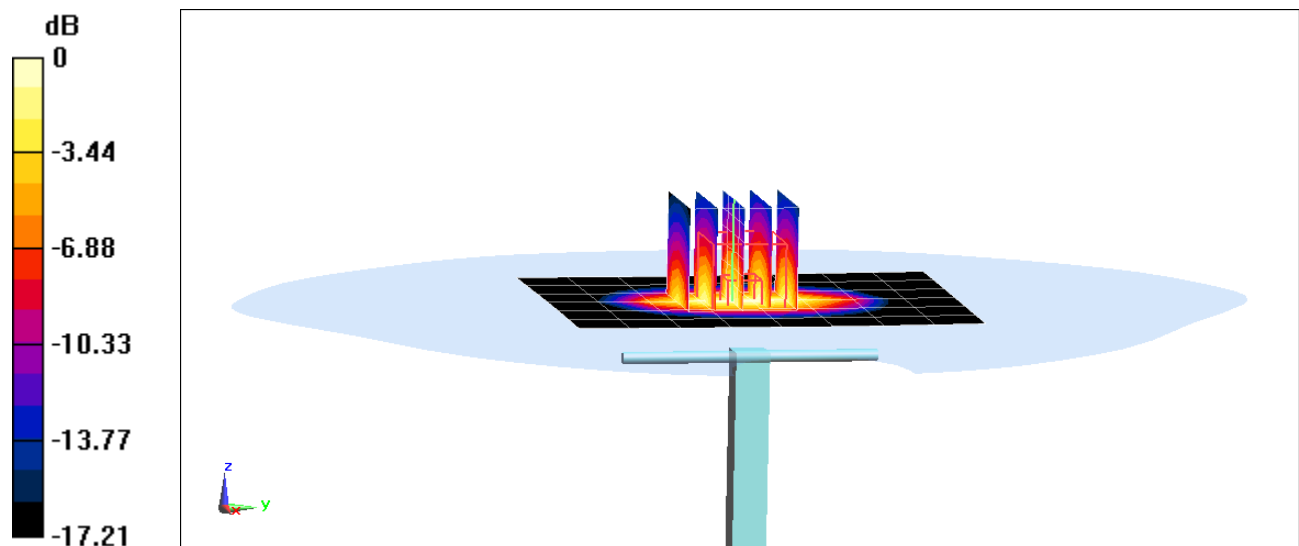
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.32%; Deviation(10 g) = 6.70%



0 dB = 4.80 W/kg = 6.81 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.179$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3119; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/17/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1179

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

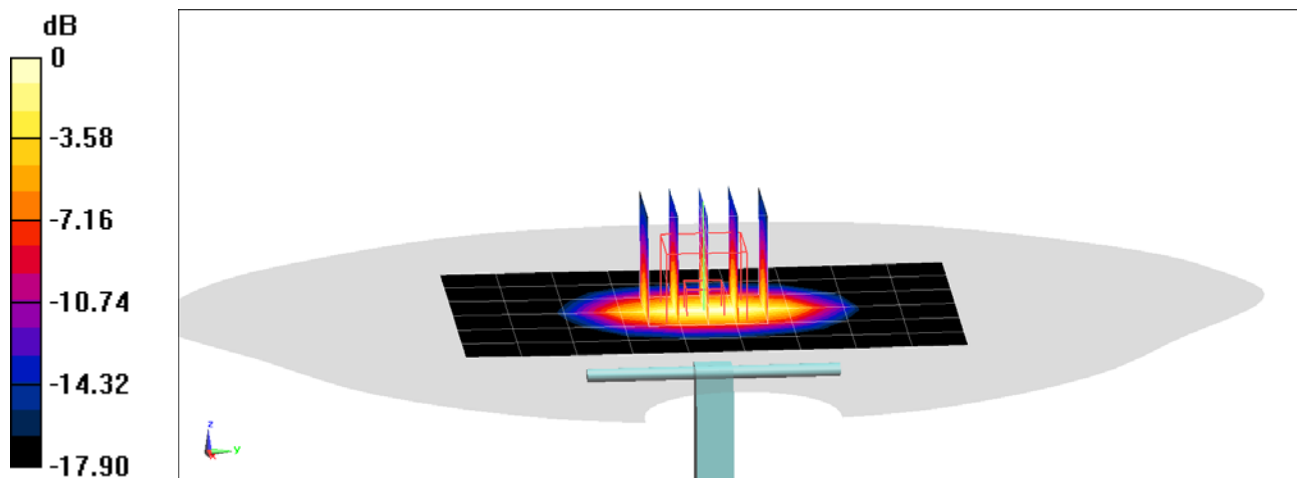
1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

SAR(1 g) = 4.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.26%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.89%



0 dB = 5.37 W/kg = 7.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d181

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.586 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.233$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3119; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/17/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1179

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

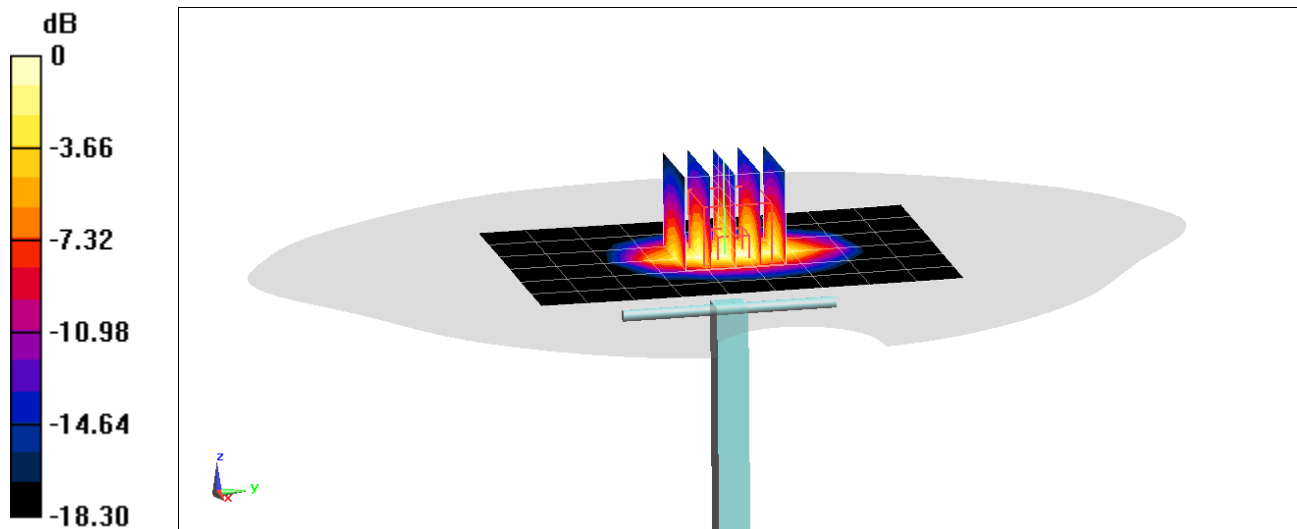
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.30%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.96%



0 dB = 5.22 W/kg = 7.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V3; Serial: 1038

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.75 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.882$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3329; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 2/13/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1403; Calibrated: 2/8/2018

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

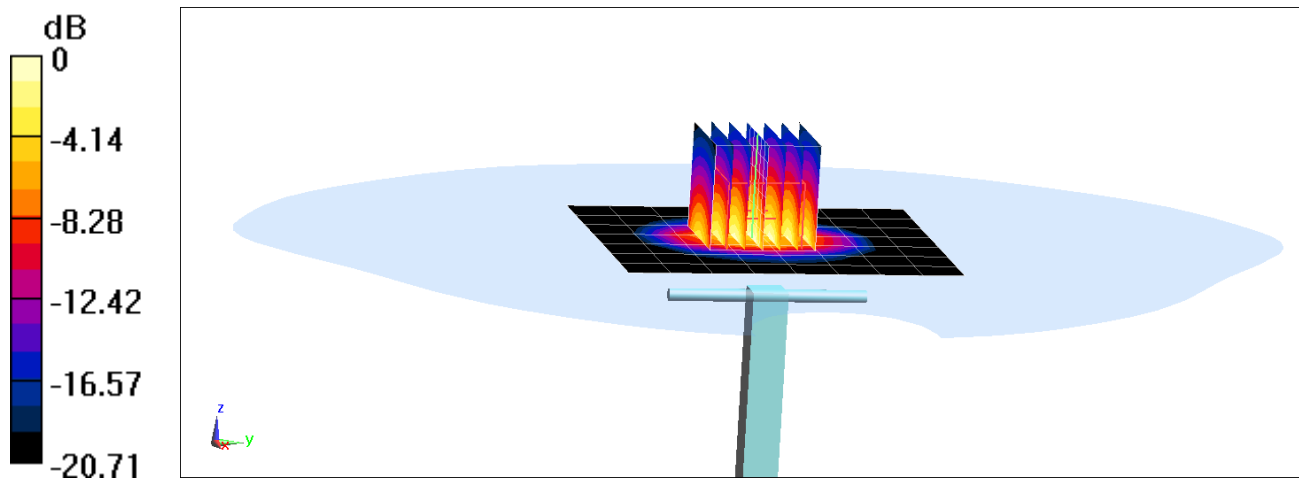
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.78%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.56%



0 dB = 6.43 W/kg = 8.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 921

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.027 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.694$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1402; Calibrated: 7/10/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

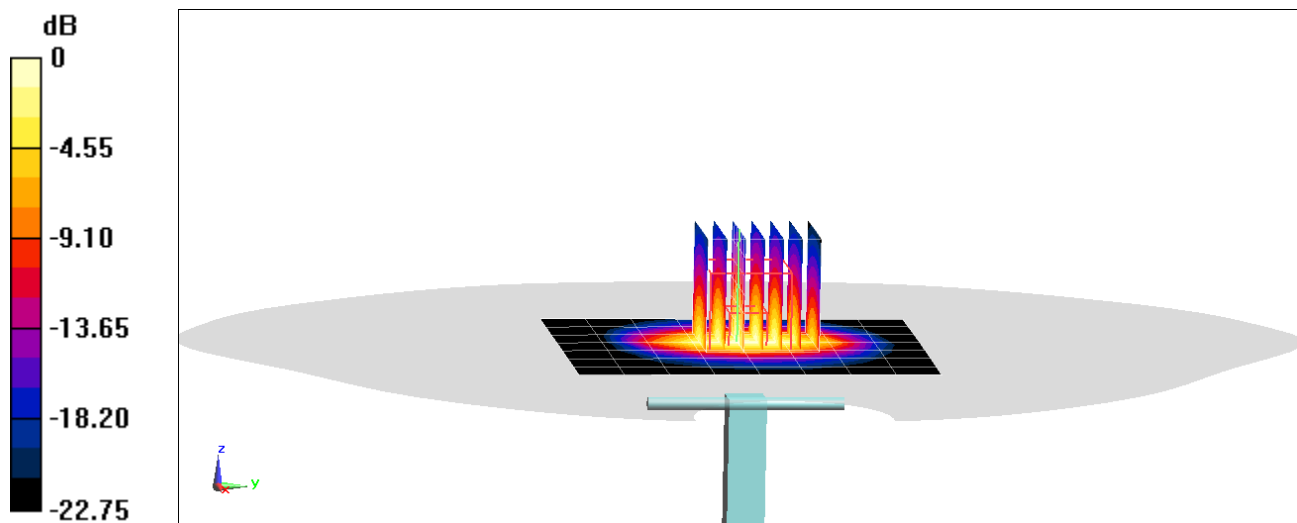
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.53%; Deviation(10 g) = 2.52%



0 dB = 8.90 W/kg = 9.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 921

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.038$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.274$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 1-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn501; Calibrated: 4/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1736

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

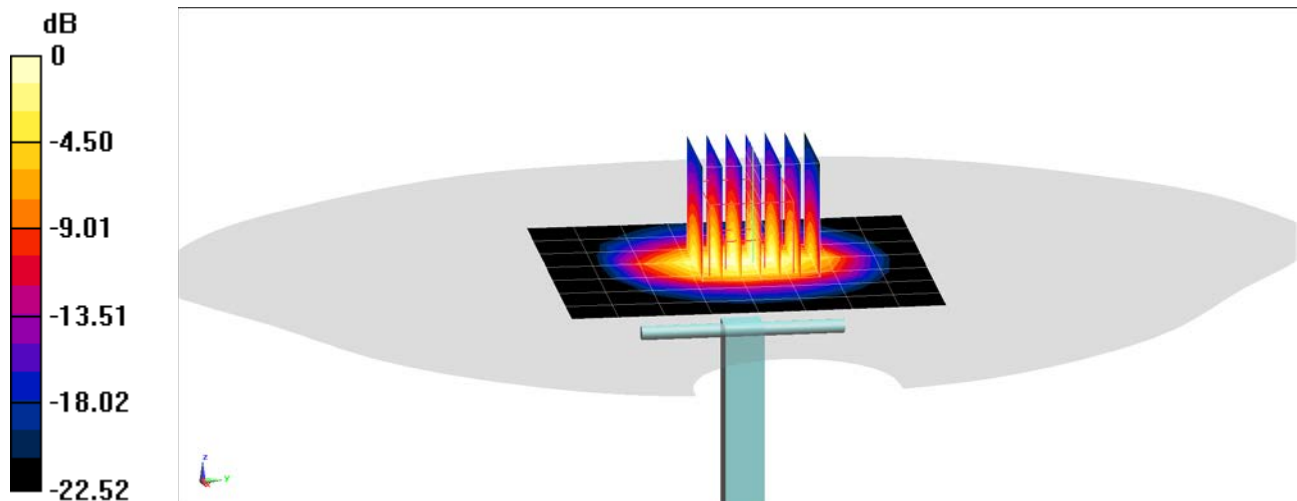
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.79%; Deviation(10 g) = -2.10%



0 dB = 6.57 W/kg = 8.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 921

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.043 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.52$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1402; Calibrated: 7/10/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

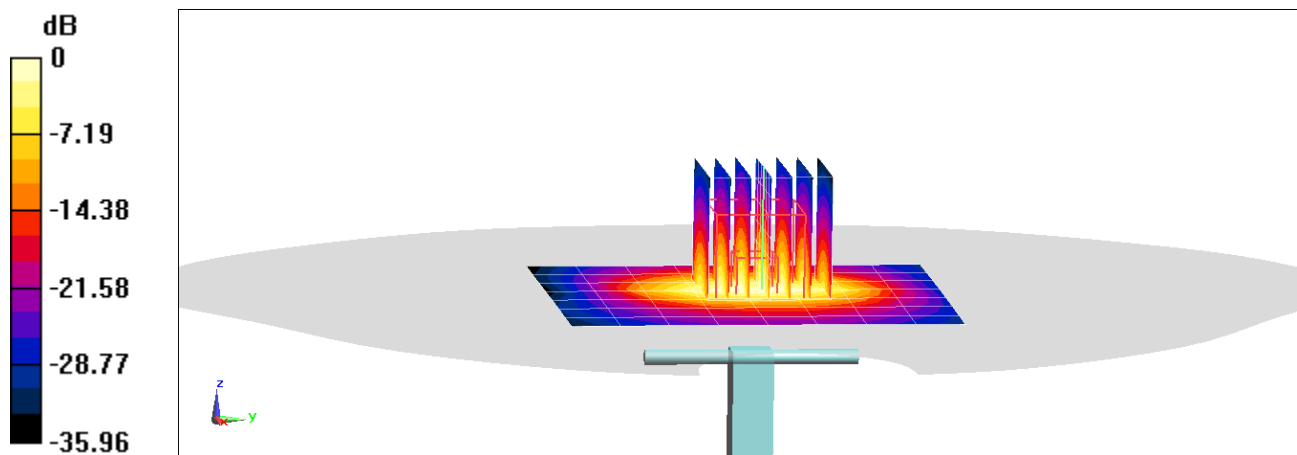
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.57%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.42%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1069

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.164 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.484$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1402; Calibrated: 7/10/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

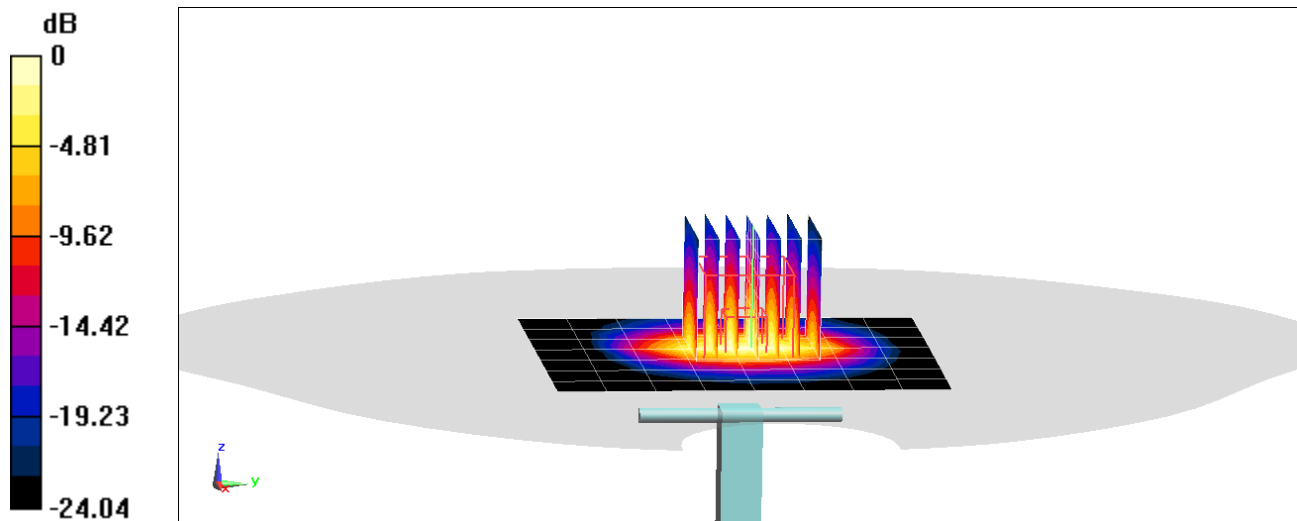
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.56 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.70%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.23%



0 dB = 9.96 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1163

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.534 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.102$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7420; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 9/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 11/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1596

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

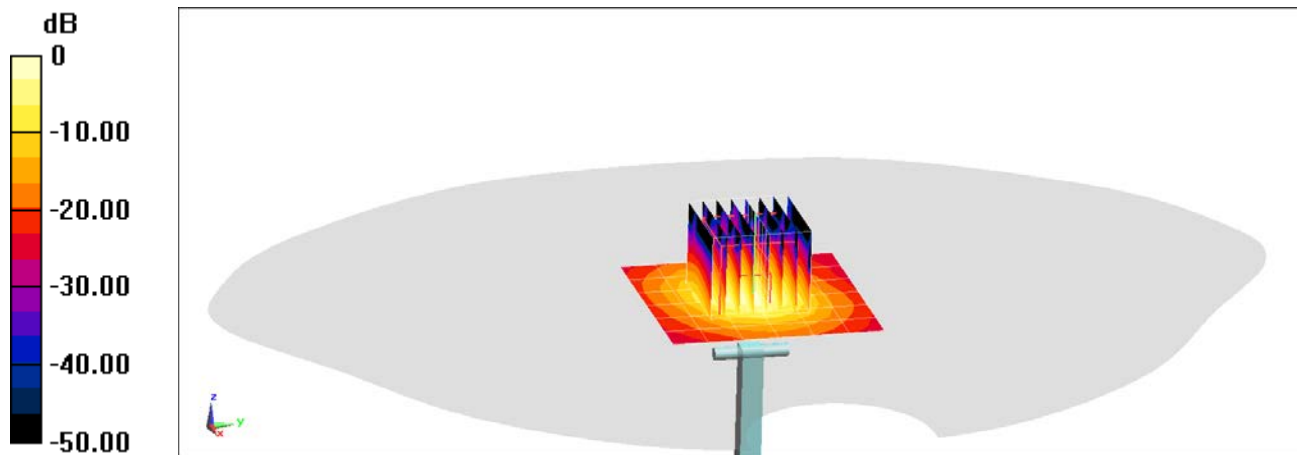
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.05%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.19%



0 dB = 8.39 W/kg = 9.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1163

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.987 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.438$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7420; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 9/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 11/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1596

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

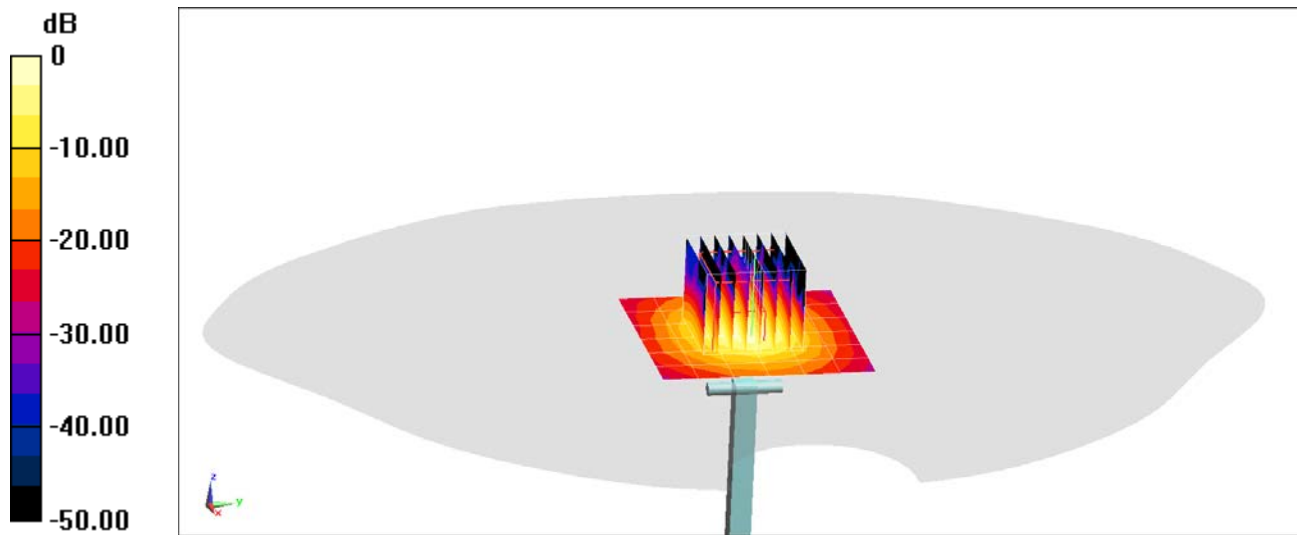
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.87%; Deviation(10 g) = 2.24%



0 dB = 10.1 W/kg = 10.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1163

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.201 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.198$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7420; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 11/12/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1596

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

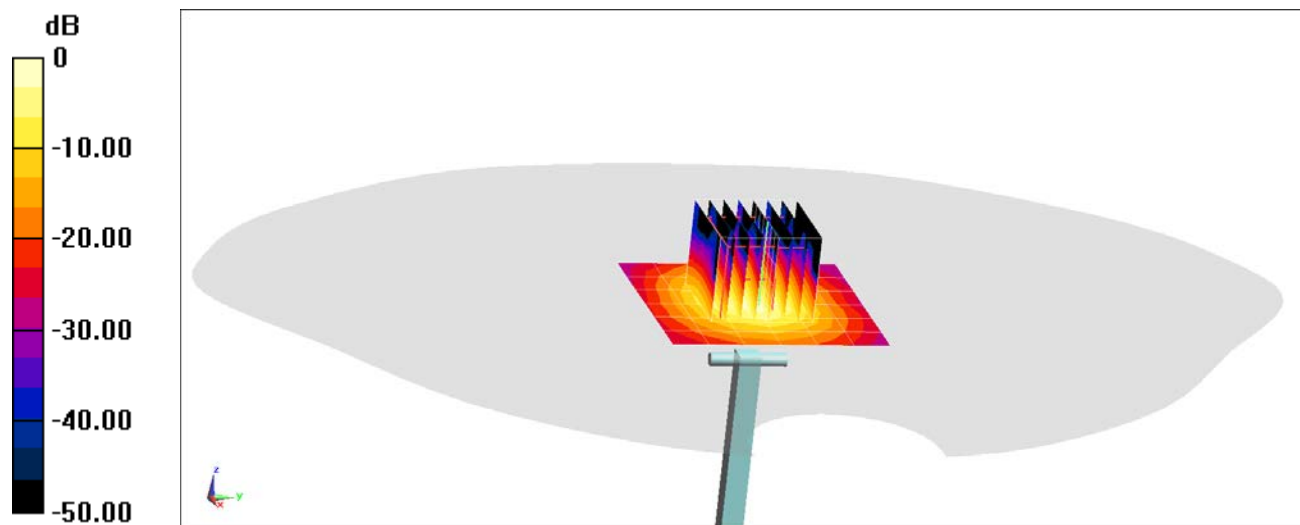
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.14%; Deviation(10 g) = -3.26%



0 dB = 9.01 W/kg = 9.55 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1034_May18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1034**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

SC ✓
 5/31/2018

Calibration date: **May 18, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: May 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.0 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.32 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.7 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.57 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.67 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 0.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω - 3.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.034 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 06, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1034

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.89$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

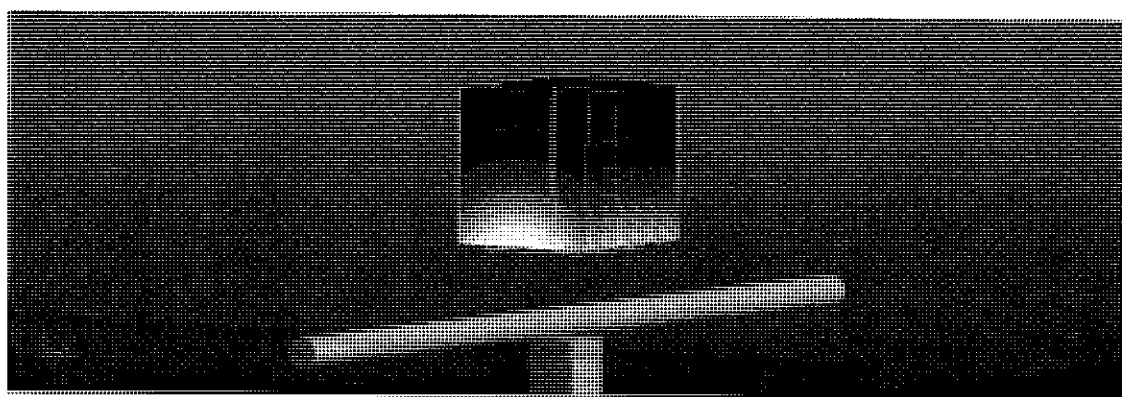
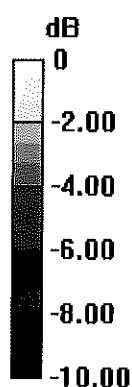
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

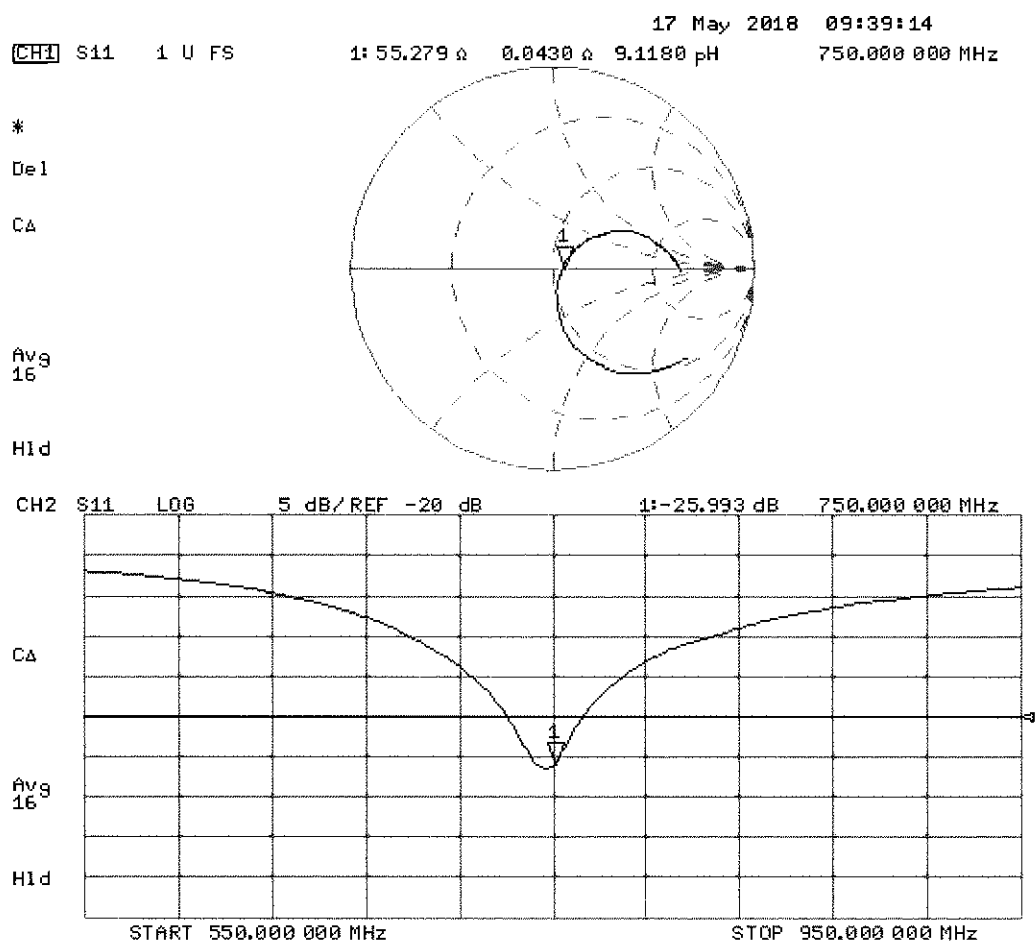
SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1034

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

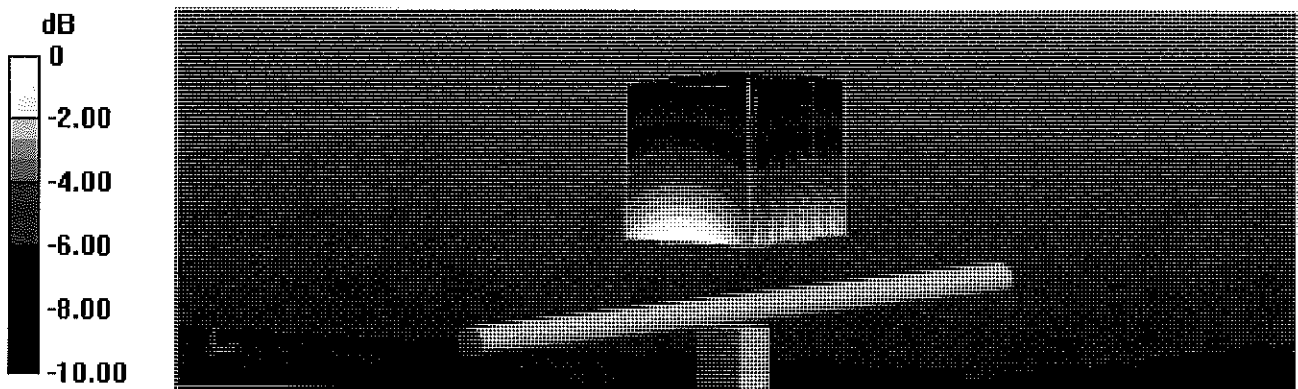
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg

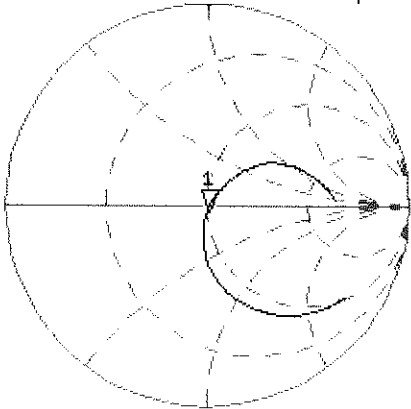


0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

18 May 2018 09:54:01
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.951 $\angle$ -3.2324 $\angle$ 65.649 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
Cor



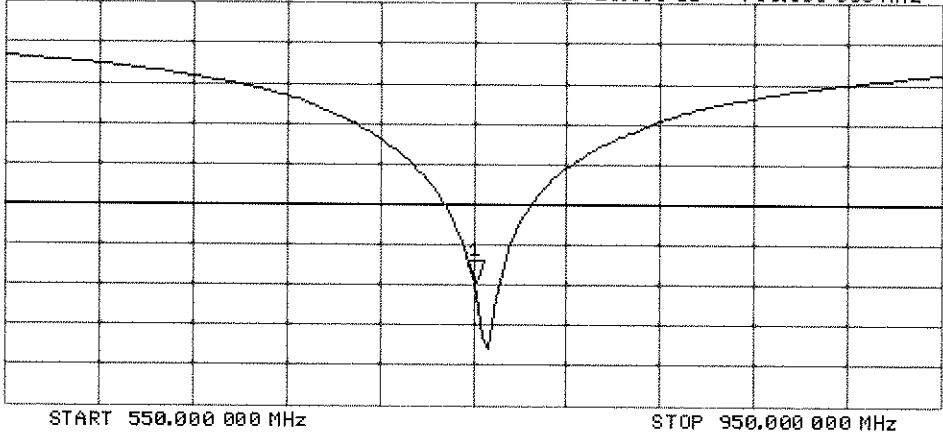
Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1:-29.809 dB 750.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: **PG Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1097_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D750V3 - SN:1097**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v9**
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

SC ✓
 10/03/2017

Calibration date: **September 08, 2017**

SC ✓
 9/8/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: **Claudio Leubler** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature:

Approved by: **Katja Pokojic** Name: **Katja Pokojic** Technical Manager:

Signature:

Issued: September 8, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.2 $\pm$ 6 %	0.90 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.39 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.56 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.4 Ω - 0.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω - 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.034 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 05, 2013

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1097

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.49, 10.49, 10.49); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

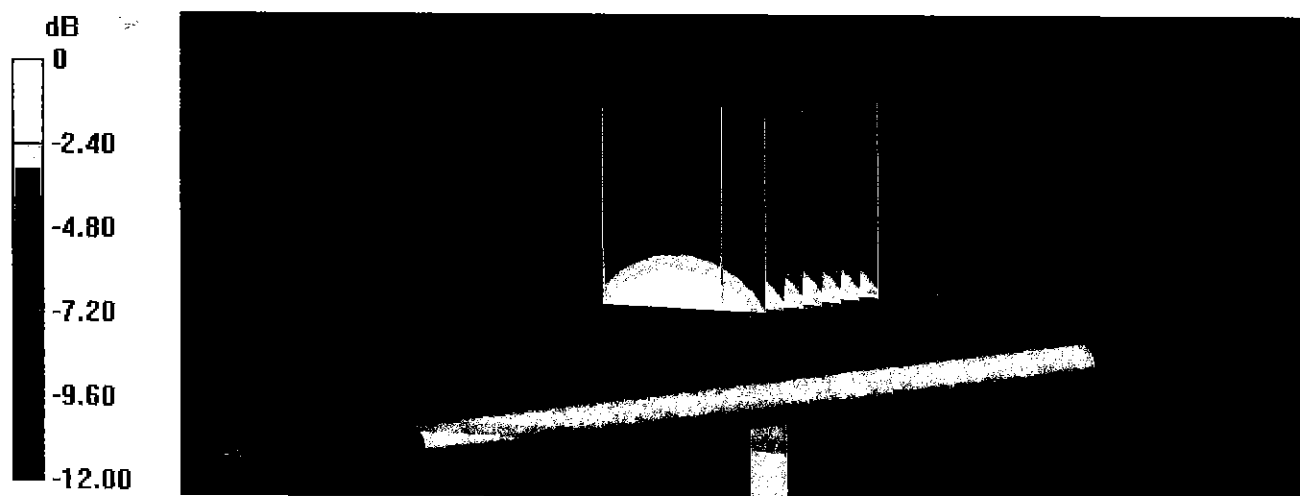
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

8 Sep 2017 13:09:24
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 54.383 Ω -552.73 m Ω 383.92 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.463 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d

START 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 950.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1097

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.35, 10.35, 10.35); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

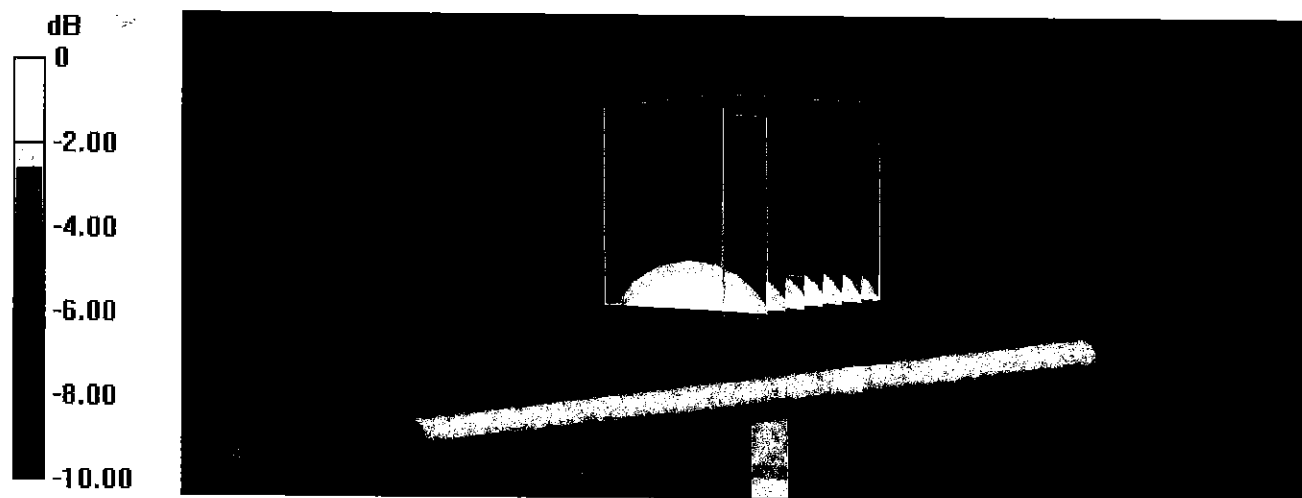
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

8 Sep 2017 13:08:43
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 49.951 Ω -3.6172 Ω 58.666 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*

De1

CA

Avg
15

H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -28.833 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d

START 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 950.000 000 MHz

Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN: 1097

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

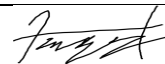
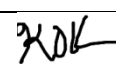
Extended Calibration date: September 08, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/19/2018	Annual	3/19/2019	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/9/2017	Annual	10/9/2018	1138001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/15/2017	Annual	11/15/2018	1339007
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/22/2017	Annual	11/22/2018	1339008
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/14/2017	Biennial	2/14/2019	170112507
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	DAE4	Data Acquisition Electronics	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	1533
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2018	Annual	7/20/2019	7416
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/18/2018	Annual	1/18/2019	793

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Sangmin Cha	Team Lead Engineer	
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

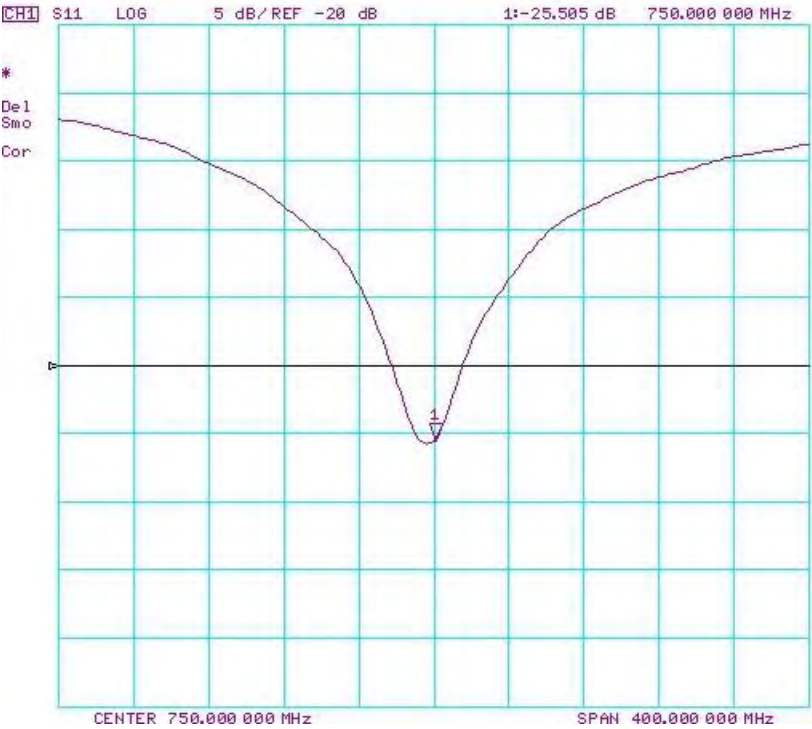
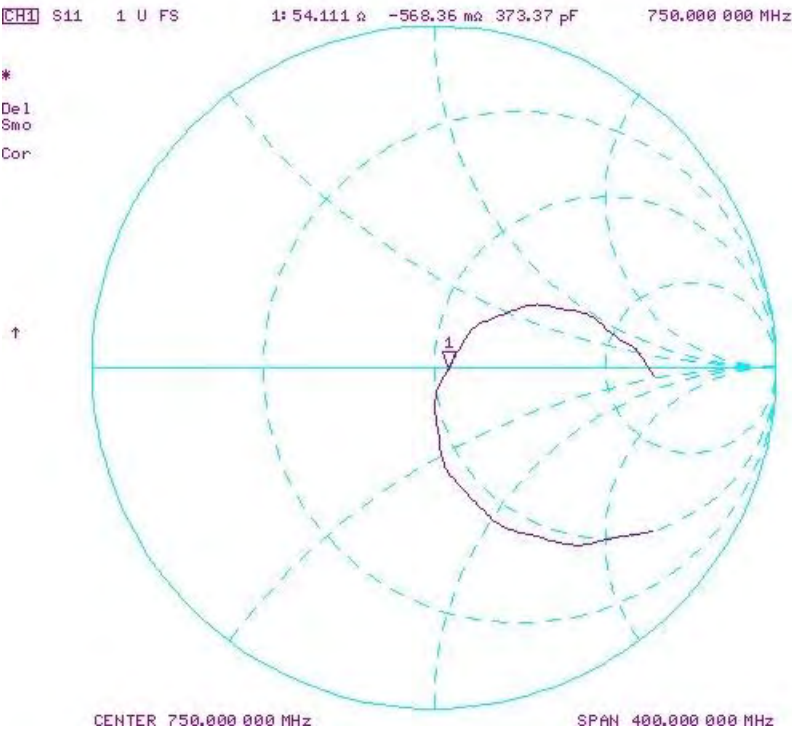
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

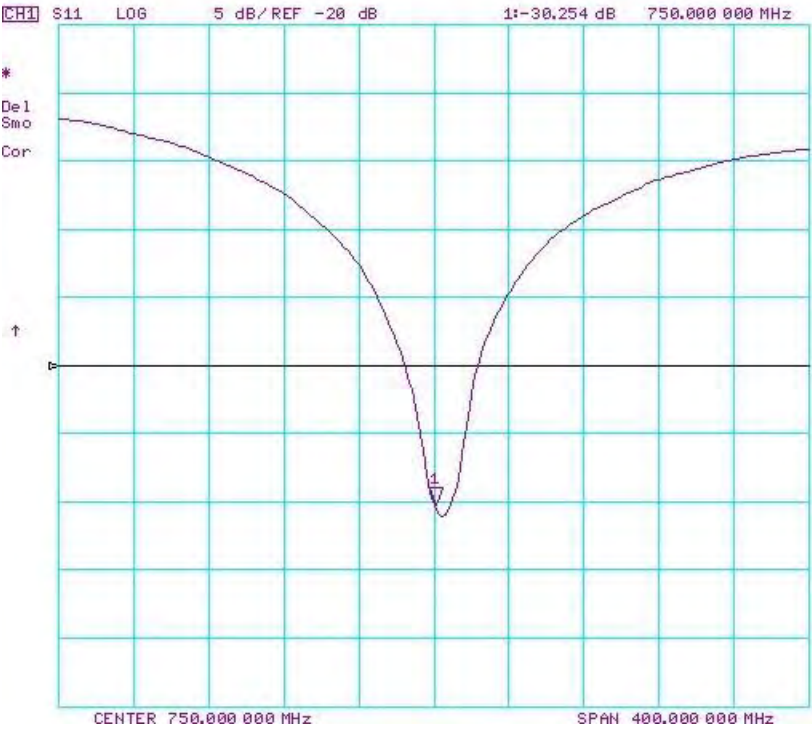
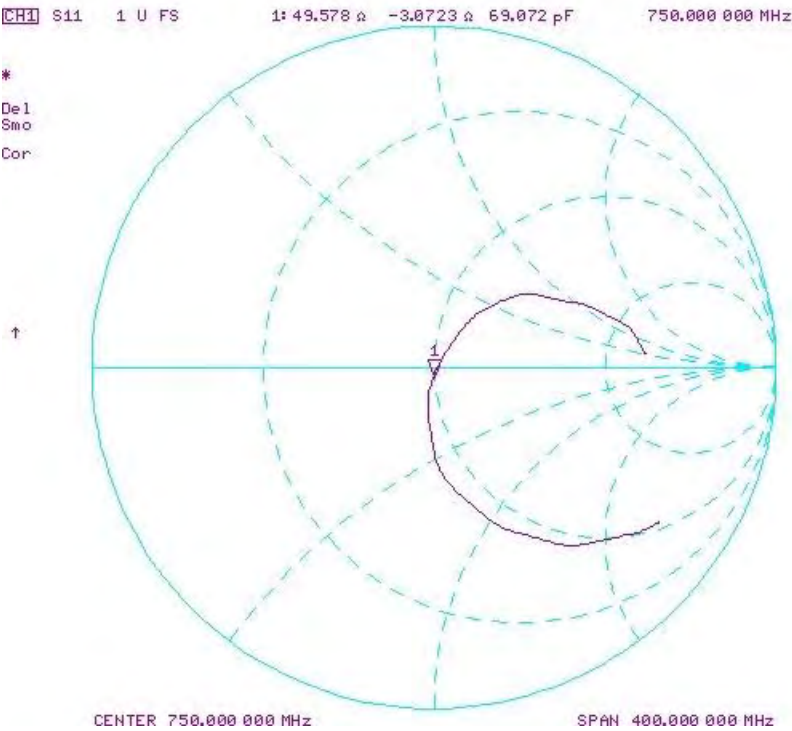
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/8/2017	9/8/2018	1.034	1.644	1.7	3.41%	1.078	1.12	3.90%	54.4	54.1	0.3	-0.6	-0.6	0	-27.5	-25.5	7.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/8/2017	9/8/2018	1.034	1.712	1.78	3.97%	1.136	1.17	2.99%	50	49.6	0.4	-3.6	-3.1	0.5	-28.8	-30.3	-5.20%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D850V2-1010_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D850V2 - SN:1010**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA-CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 08, 2017**

SCV
10/03/2017

SCV
9/9/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: **Claudio Leubler** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature: *[Signature]*

Approved by: **Katja Pakovic** Technical Manager

[Signature]

Issued: September 8, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	850 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.92 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.93 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.63 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.42 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.99 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.3 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	10.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.68 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 3.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.6 Ω - 5.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.432 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 04, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz; Type: D850V2; Serial: D850V2 - SN:1010

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 850 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 850$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.93, 9.93, 9.93); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

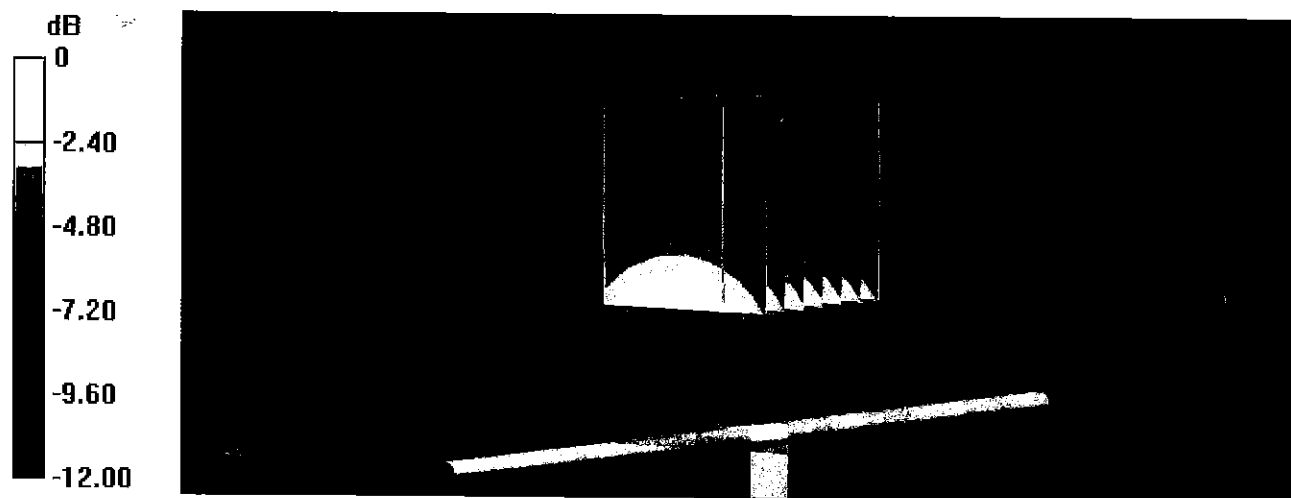
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 63.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.41 W/kg



0 dB = 3.41 W/kg = 5.33 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

8 Sep 2017 13:24:25
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.227 Ω -3.0996 Ω 60.408 pF 850.000 000 MHz

*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -30.173 dB 850.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d

START 650.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 850.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz; Type: D850V2; Serial: D850V2 - SN:1010

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 850 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 850 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

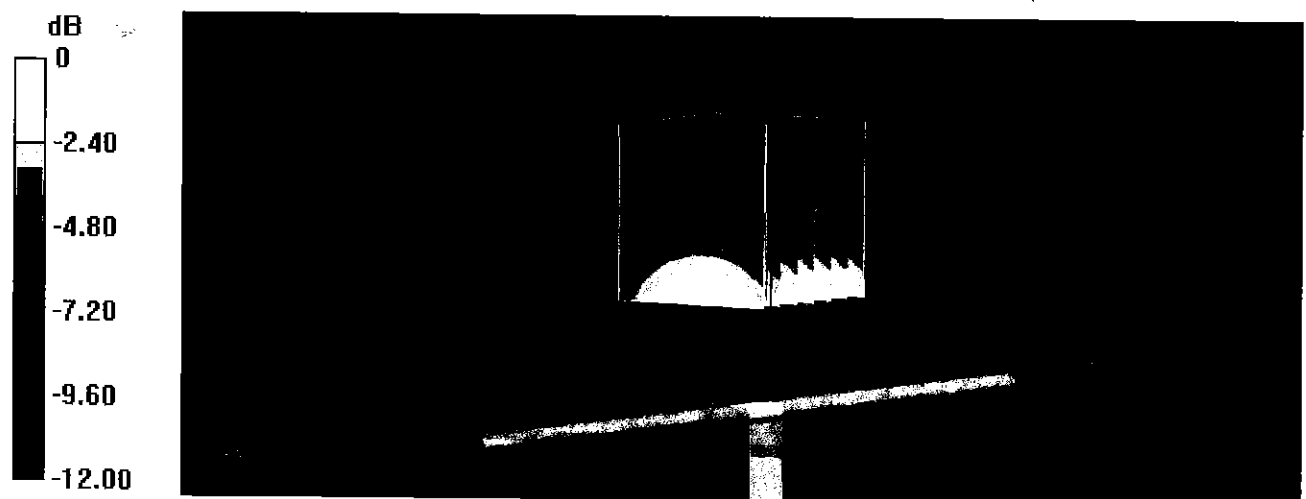
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.79 W/kg

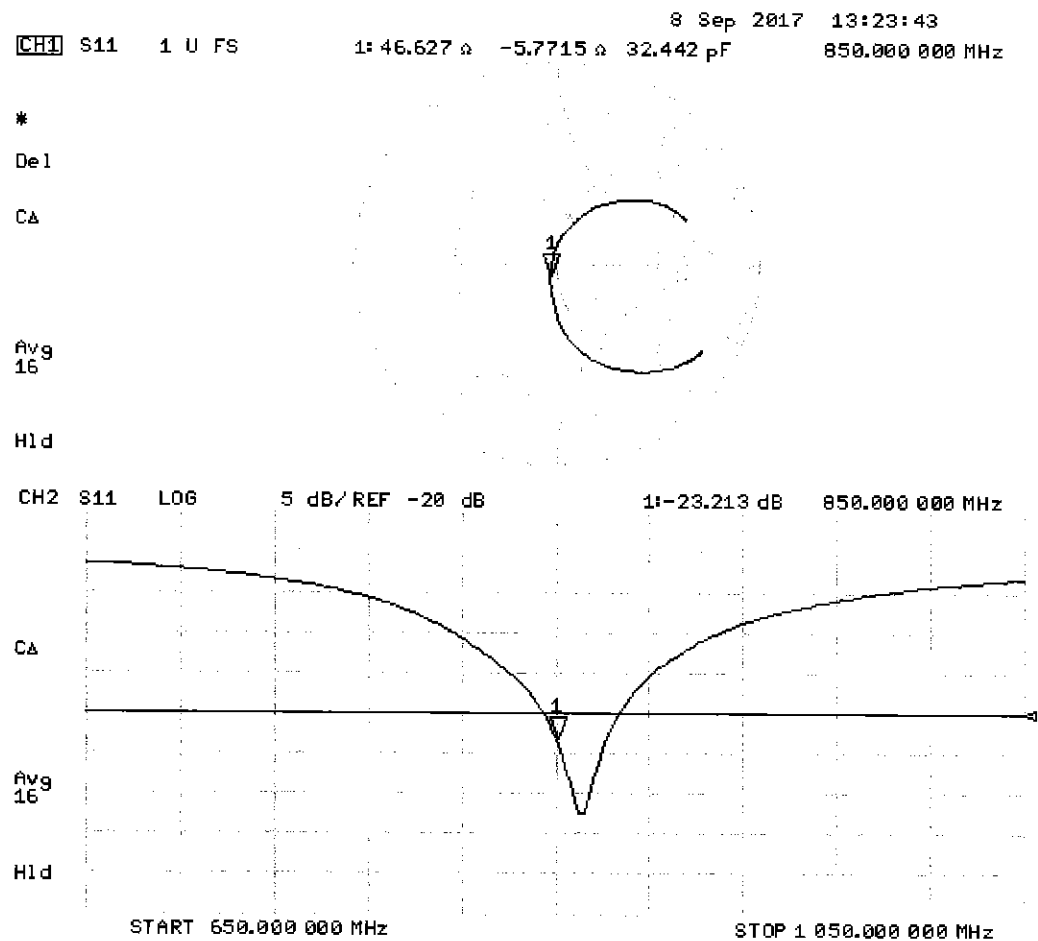
SAR(1 g) = 2.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.67 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.36 W/kg



0 dB = 3.36 W/kg = 5.26 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D850V2 – SN: 1010

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

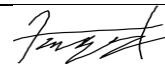
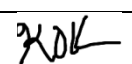
Extended Calibration date: September 08, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 850 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/19/2018	Annual	3/19/2019	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/9/2017	Annual	10/9/2018	1138001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/15/2017	Annual	11/15/2018	1339007
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/22/2017	Annual	11/22/2018	1339008
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/14/2017	Biennial	2/14/2019	170112507
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	DAE4	Data Acquisition Electronics	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	1533
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	7490
SPEAG	DAE4	Data Acquisition Electronics	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	1532

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Sangmin Cha	Team Lead Engineer	
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

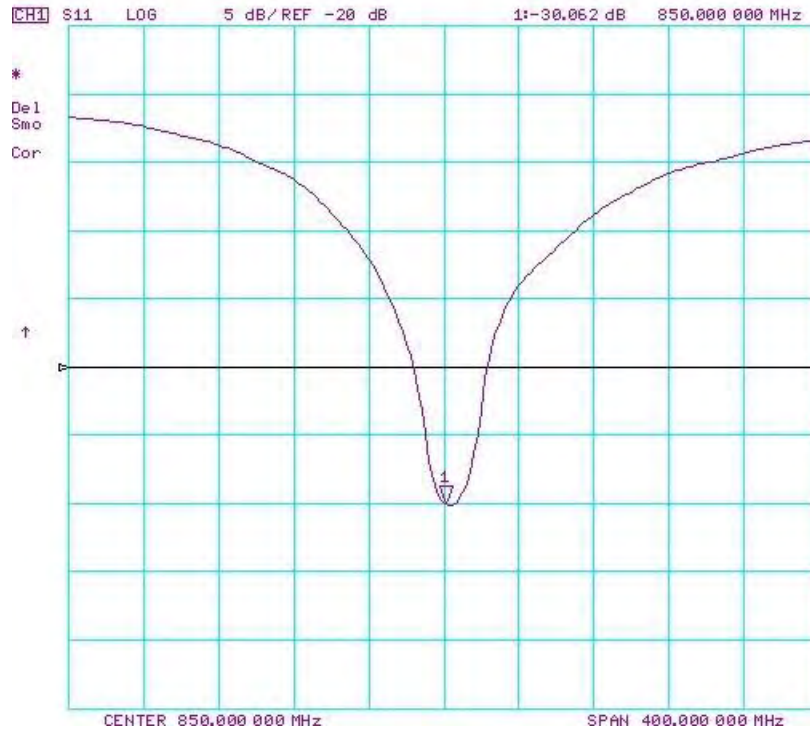
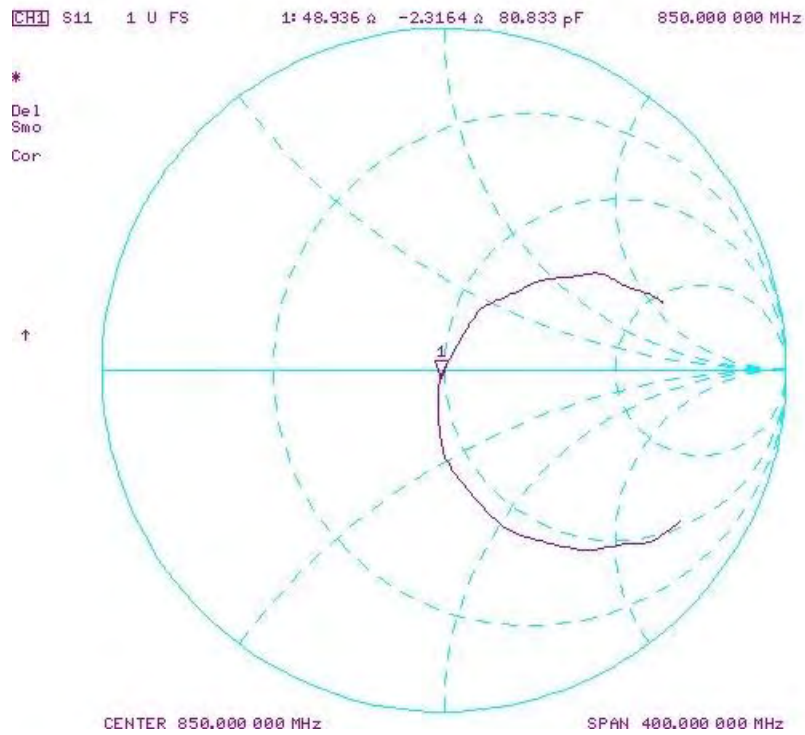
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

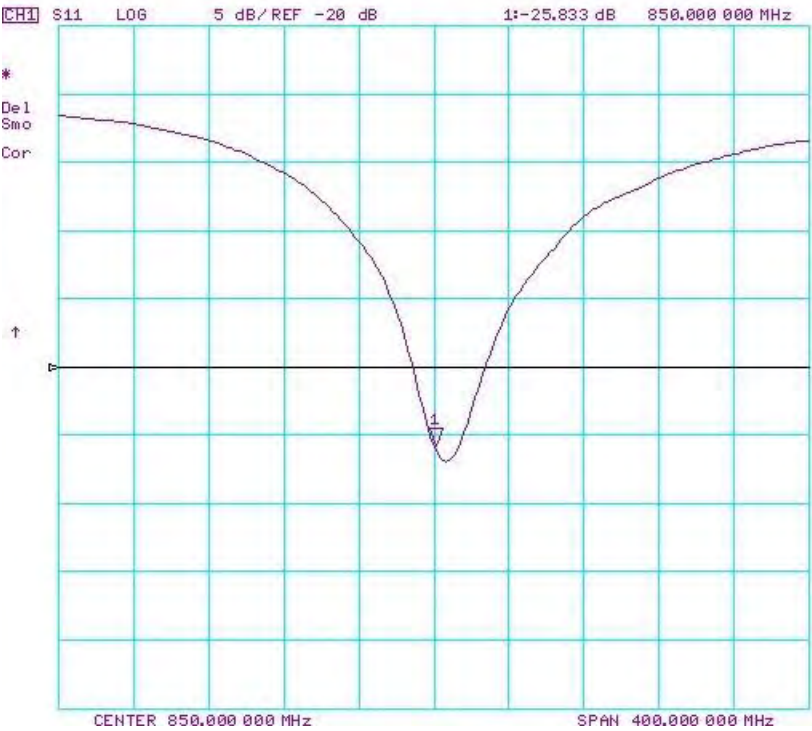
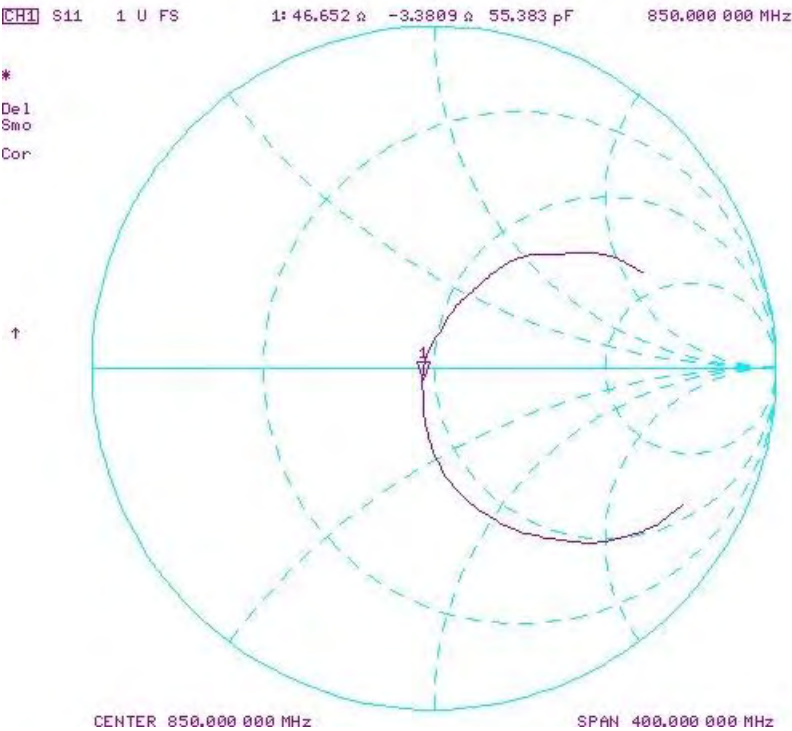
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/8/2017	9/8/2018	1.432	1.986	2.01	1.21%	1.284	1.31	2.02%	50.2	48.9	1.3	-3.1	-2.3	0.8	-30.2	-30.1	0.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/8/2017	9/8/2017	1.432	2.04	2.01	-1.47%	1.336	1.32	-1.20%	46.6	46.7	0.1	-5.8	-3.4	2.4	-23.2	-25.8	-11.20%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d180_May18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d180**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

SCV
 5/31/2018

Calibration date: **May 18, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Manu Seitz** **Manu Seitz**
 Name Function Signature
 Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Katja Pokovic** **Katja Pokovic**
 Name Function Signature
 Technical Manager

Issued: May 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.92 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.60 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.22 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.59 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.31 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 5.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 Ω - 8.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.396 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d180

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

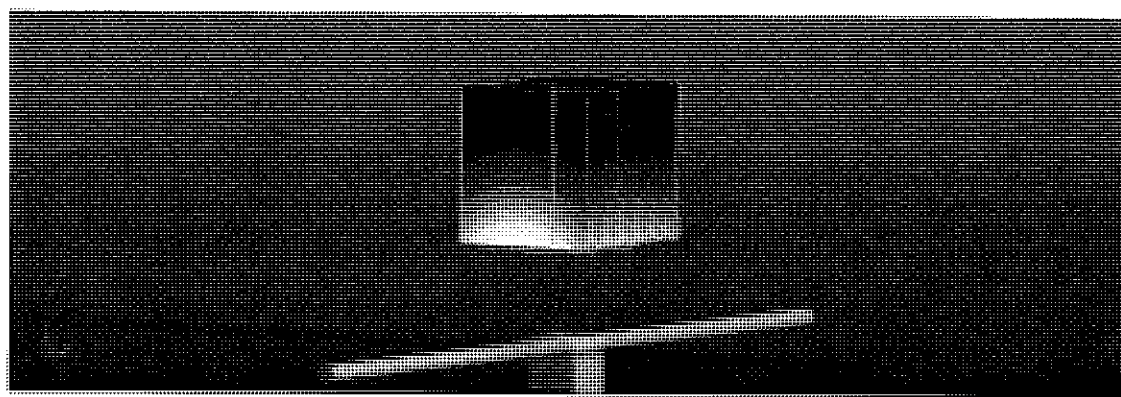
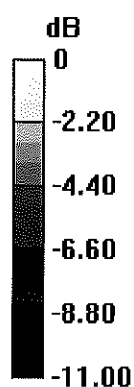
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 65.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.78 W/kg

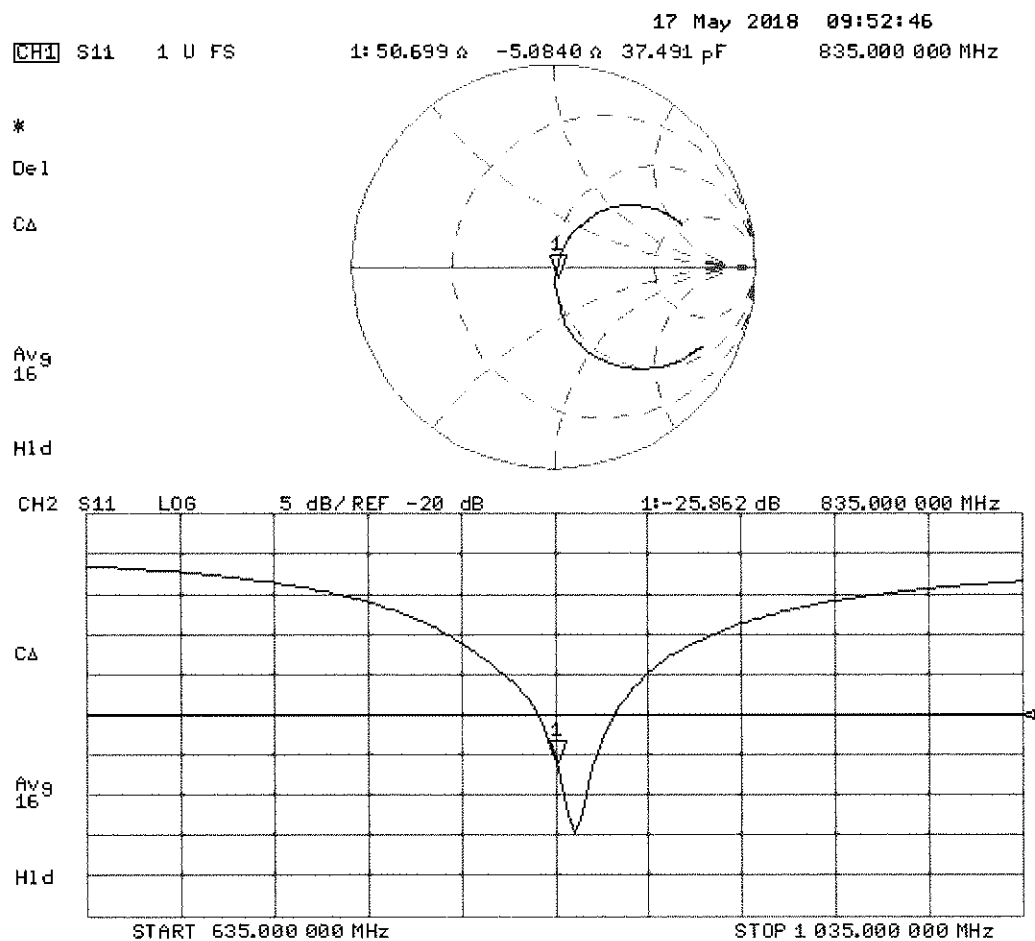
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.32 W/kg



0 dB = 3.32 W/kg = 5.21 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d180

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

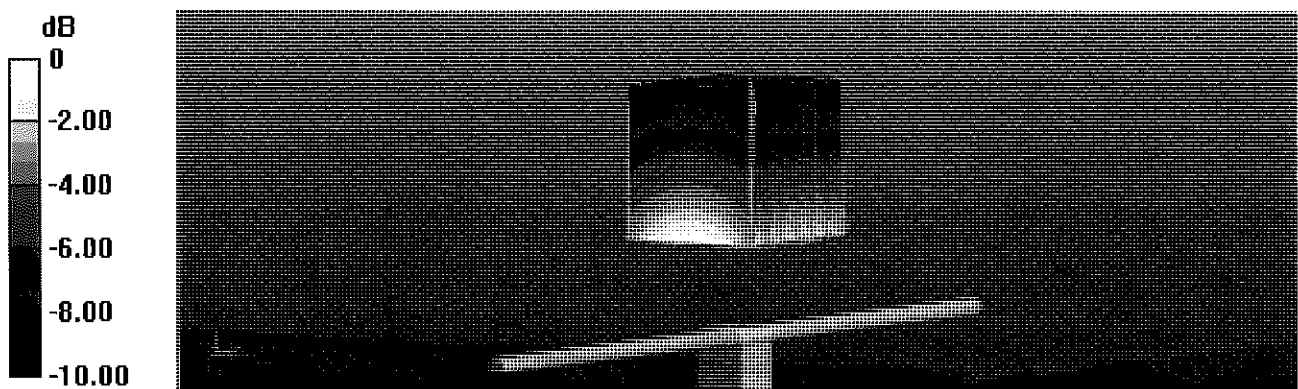
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

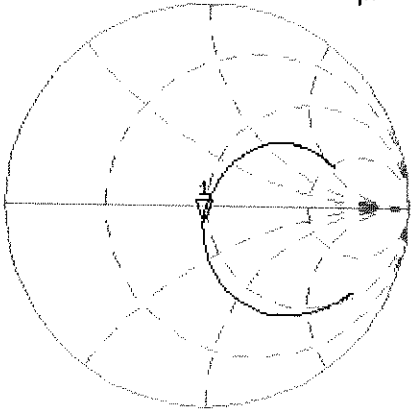
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



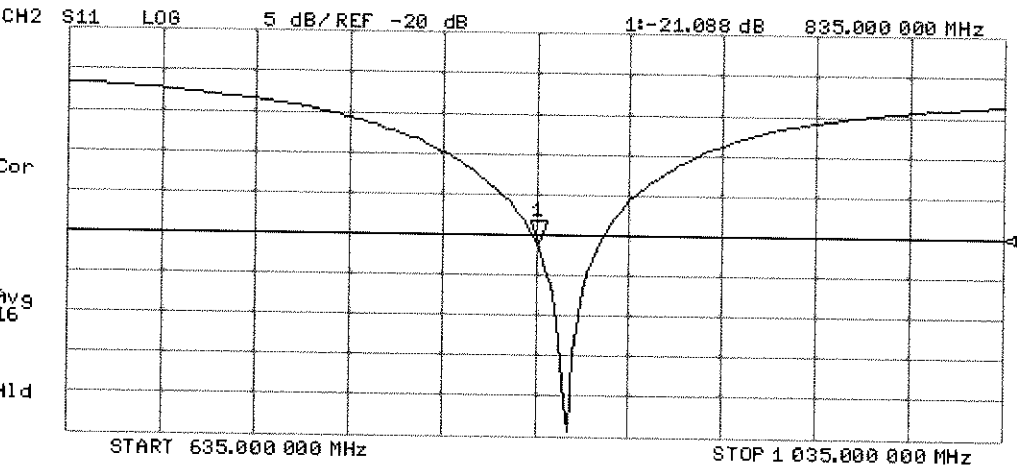
Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

CH1 S11 1 U FS 18 May 2018 10:19:30
1: 47.234 Ω -8.1504 Ω 23.386 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Cor



Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d040_Jun17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d040**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **June 13, 2017**

BNV
8/31/2017
SC
6/1/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Name: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

Johannes Kurikka

Katja Pokovic

Issued: June 15, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.0 $\pm$ 6 %	0.93 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.46 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.11 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.00 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.56 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.28 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 4.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω - 6.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.391 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 20, 2005

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.06.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d040

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

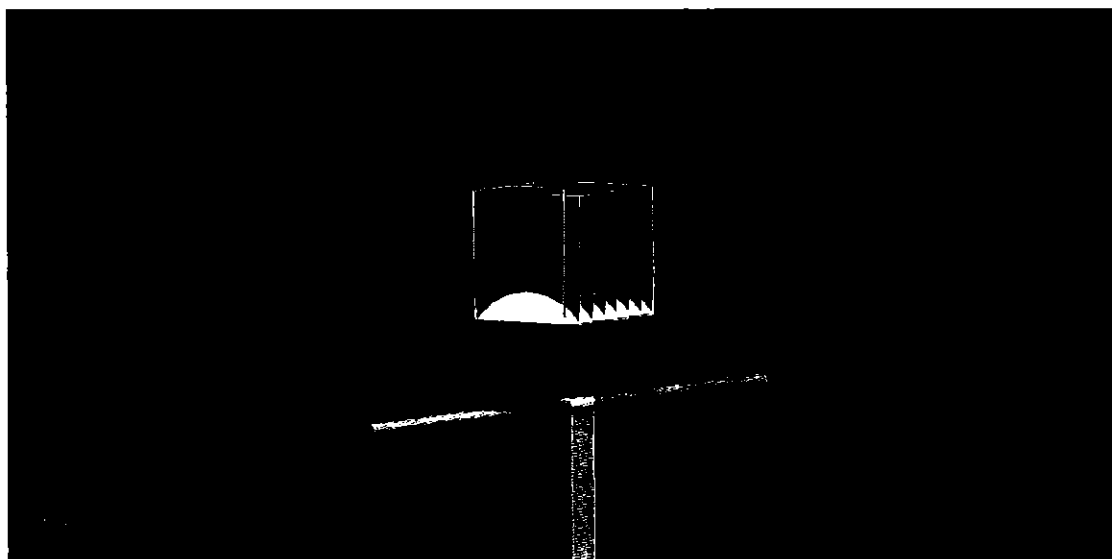
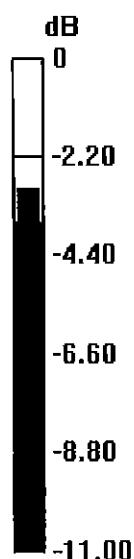
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.32 W/kg

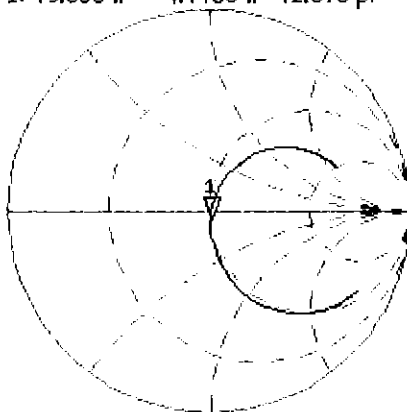


0 dB = 3.32 W/kg = 5.21 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

13 Jun 2017 12:56:55
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.830 Ω -4.4453 Ω 42.878 pF 835.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA



Av9
16

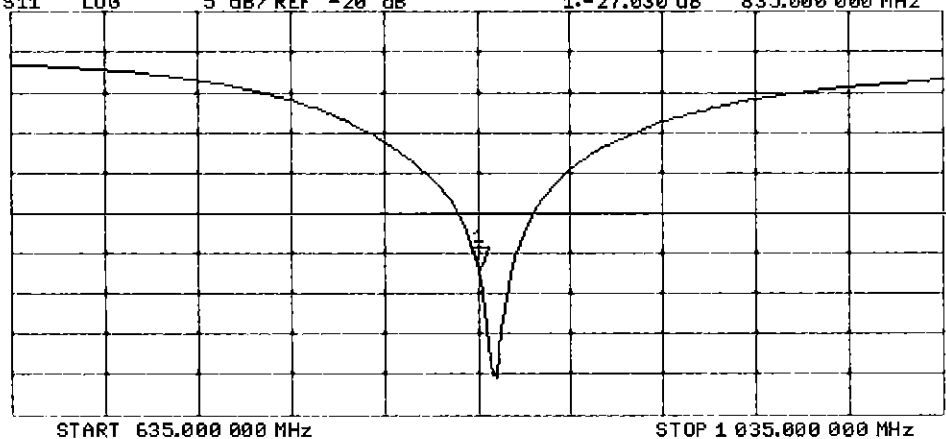
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.030 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA

Av9
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.06.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d040

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 1$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

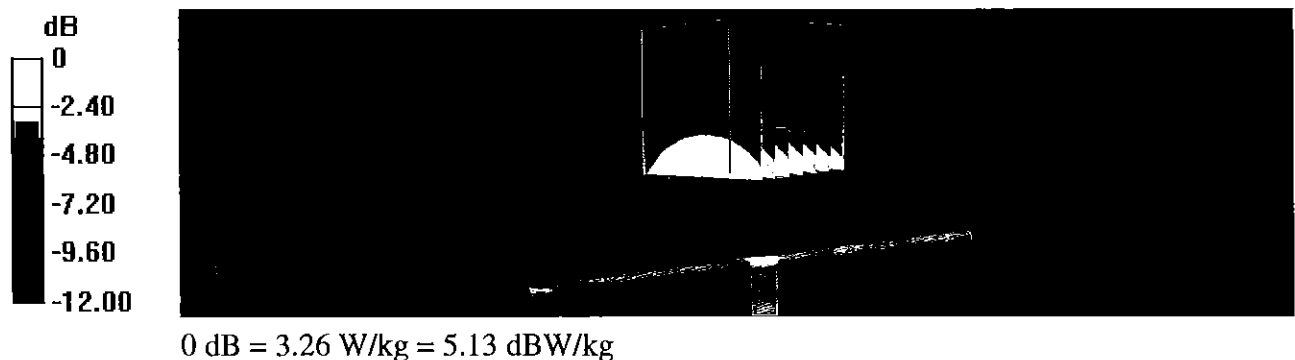
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

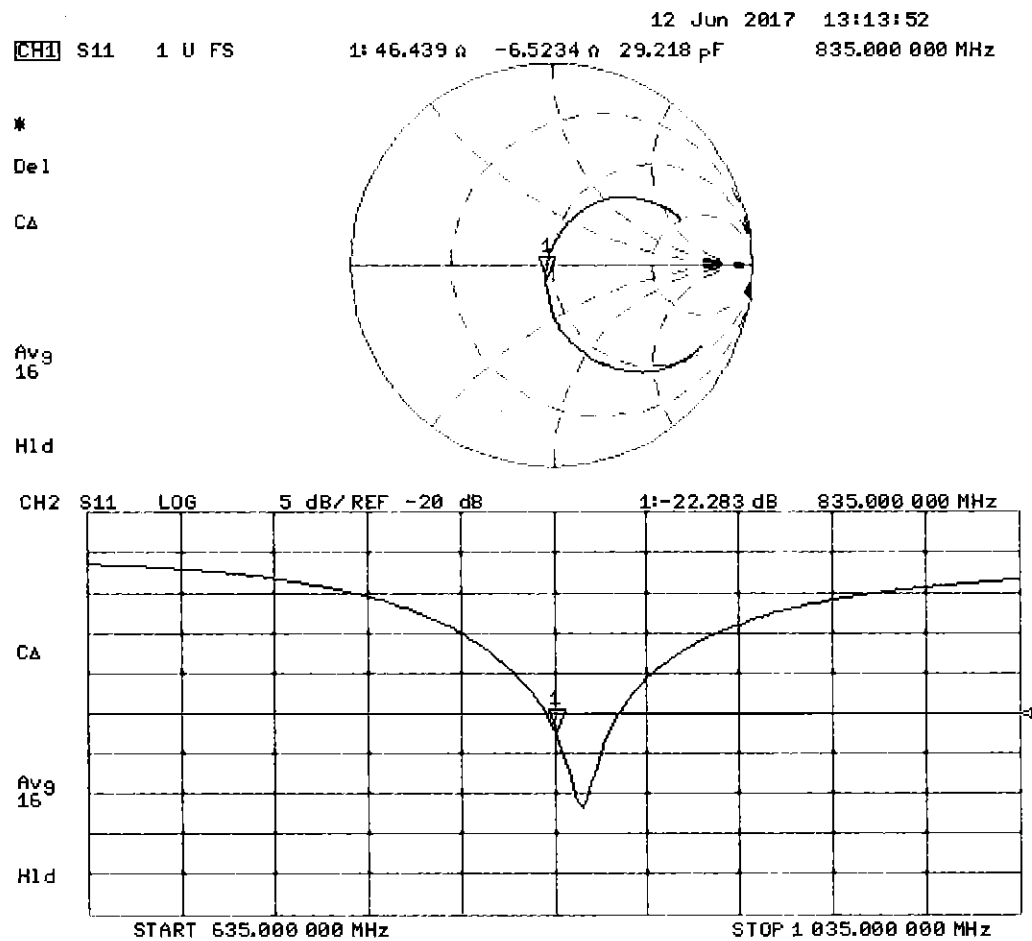
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D835V2 – SN: 4d040

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

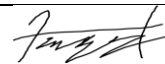
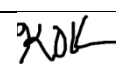
Extended Calibration date: June 01, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/19/2018	Annual	3/19/2019	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/9/2017	Annual	10/9/2018	1138001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/15/2017	Annual	11/15/2018	1339007
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/22/2017	Annual	11/22/2018	1339008
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/14/2017	Biennial	2/14/2019	170112507
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable DAK	9/5/2017	Annual	9/5/2018	1045
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3131
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	7490
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	604
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	1532

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Sangmin Cha	Biomedical Engineer II	
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

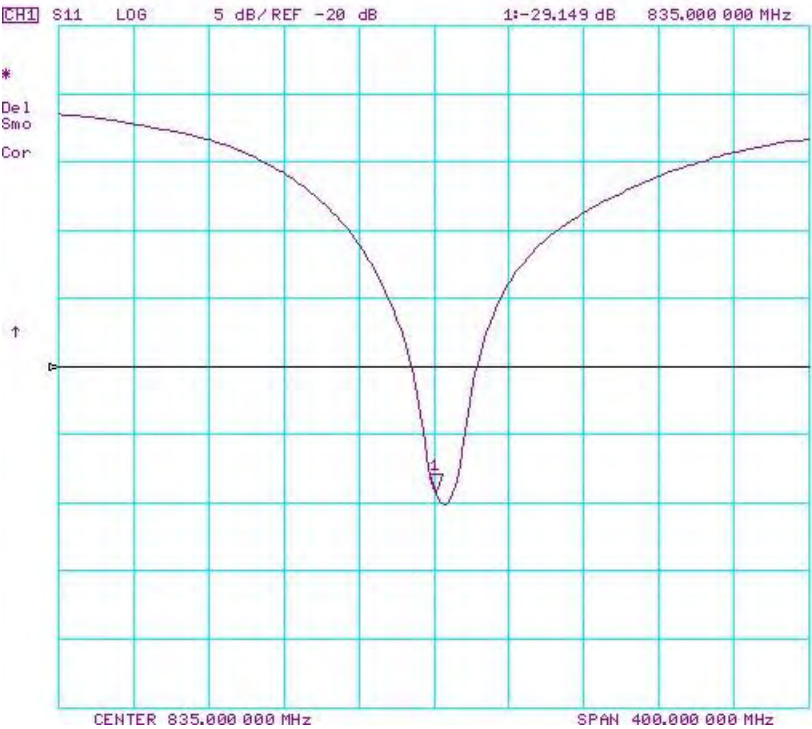
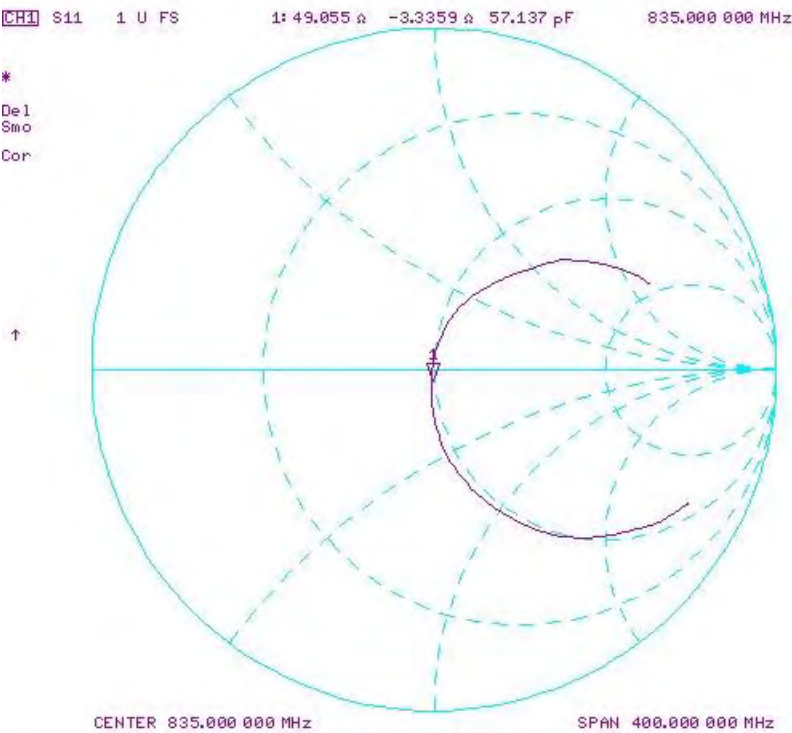
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

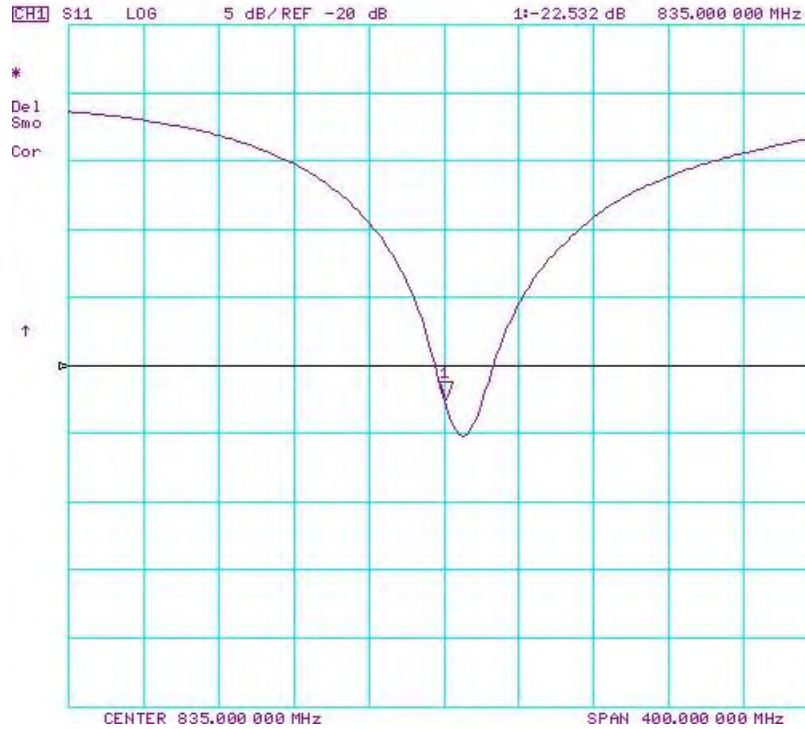
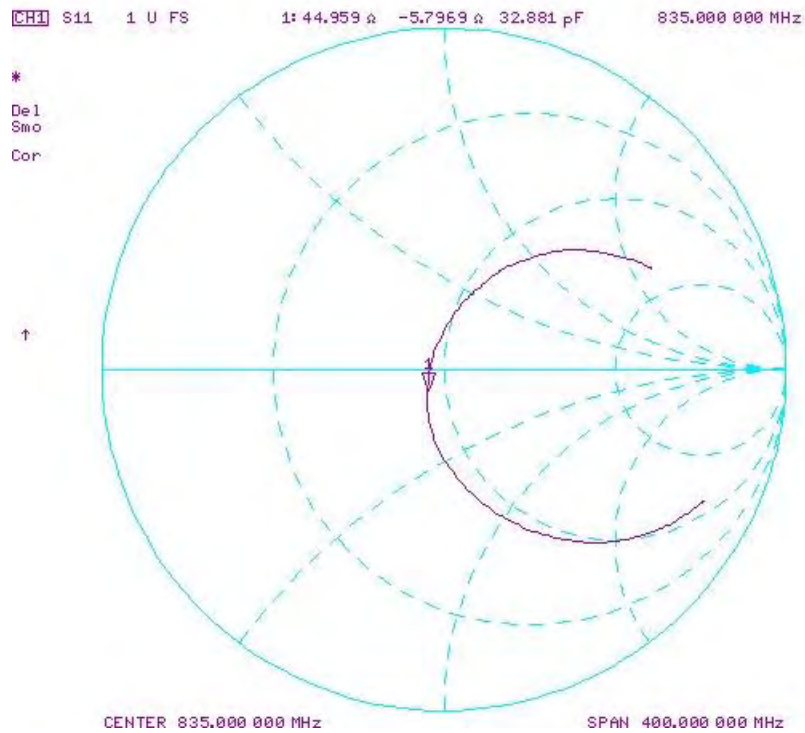
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
6/13/2017	6/1/2018	1.391	1.892	1.99	5.18%	1.222	1.3	6.38%	49.8	49.1	0.7	-4.4	-3.3	1.1	-27	-29.1	-7.80%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
6/13/2017	6/1/2018	1.391	1.912	1.9	-0.63%	1.256	1.26	0.32%	46.4	45	1.4	-6.5	-5.8	0.7	-22.3	-22.5	-0.90%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1092_May18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1092**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

SC ✓
5/31/2018

Calibration date: **May 15, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	

Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager
--------------	---------------	-------------------

Issued: May 17, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.34 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 1.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 37.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.8 Ω - 0.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 07, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1092

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

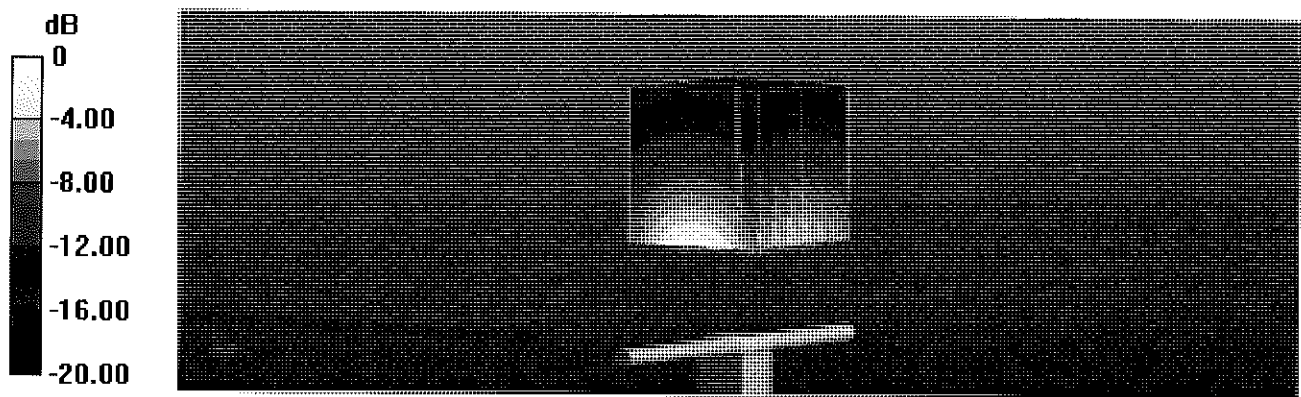
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.73 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

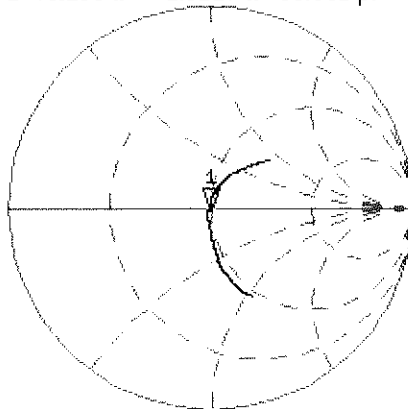


0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

15 May 2018 11:09:26
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 49.203 Ω -1.0117 Ω 89.892 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

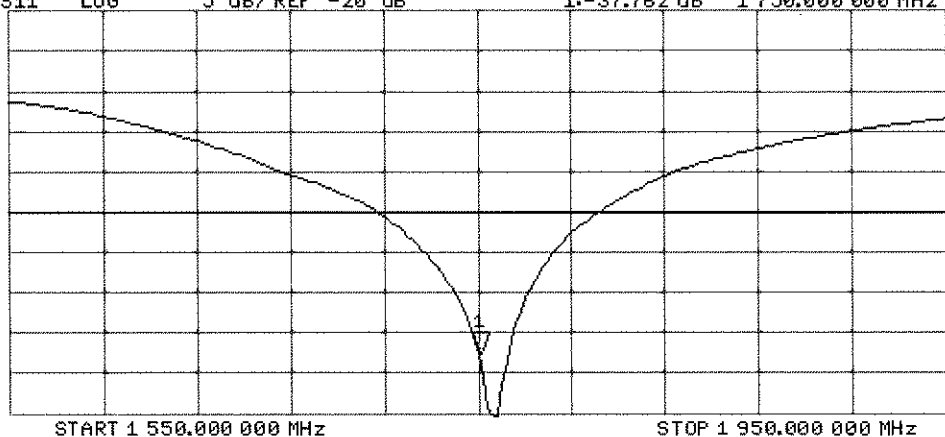
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -37.762 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1092

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

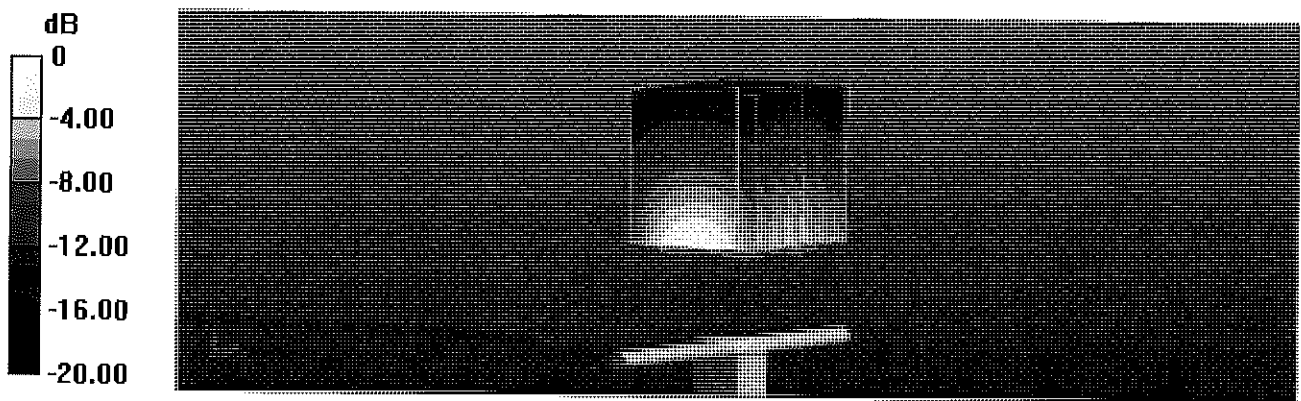
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.81 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 W/kg



0 dB = 13.4 W/kg = 11.27 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

15 May 2018 11:08:25
[CH1] S11 1 U F8 1: 44.846 Ω -589.84 m Ω 154.19 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

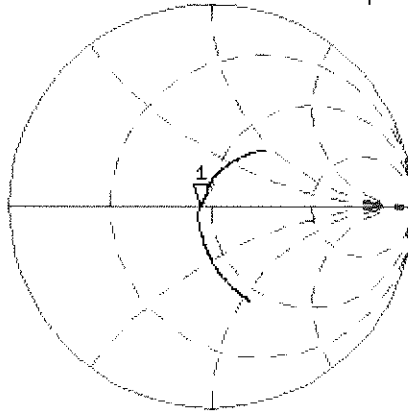
*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

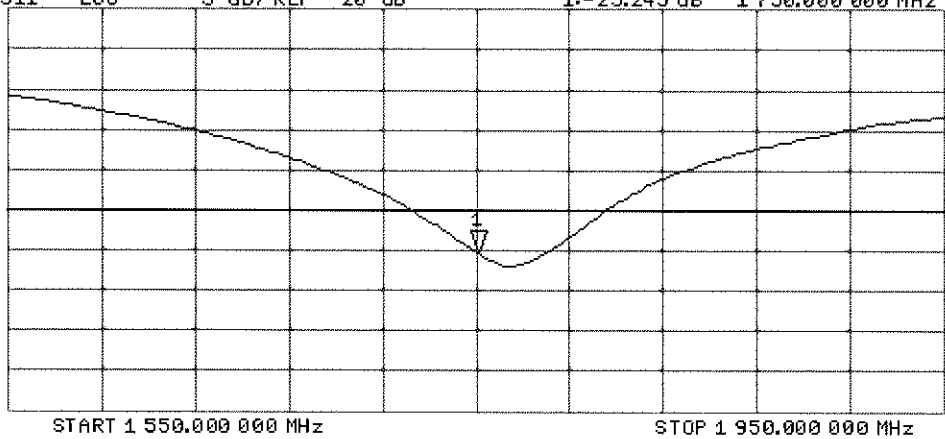


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.245 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d026_May18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d026**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

SC ✓
5/31/2018

Calibration date: **May 14, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: May 14, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.35 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.0 \Omega + 8.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.1 \Omega + 7.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d026

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.35$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

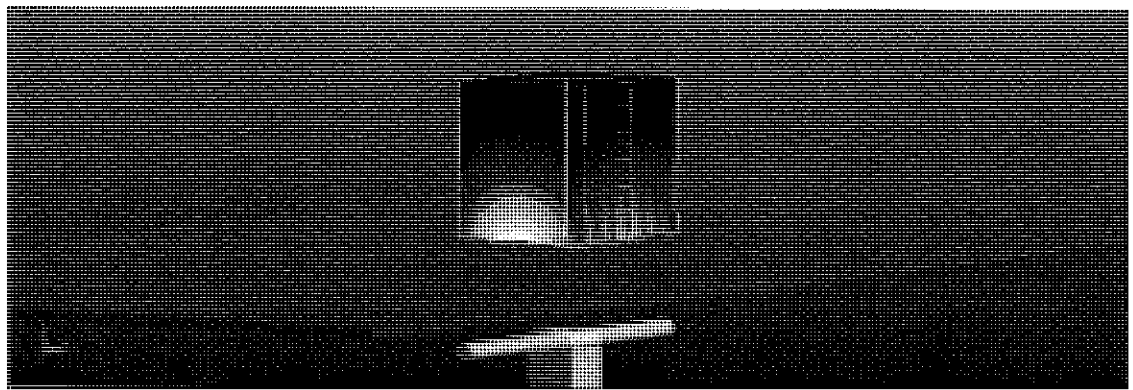
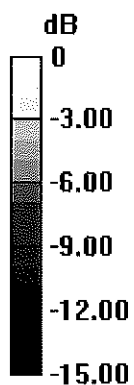
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

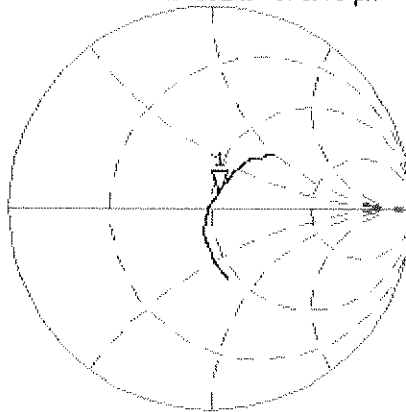
Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

14 May 2018 09:14:41
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 52.955 Ω 8.0391 Ω 673.40 μ H 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA

Avg
 16

H1d

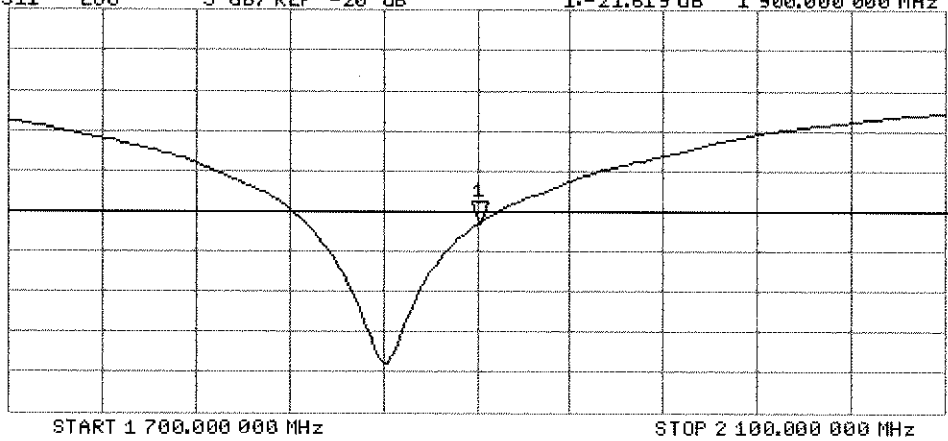


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-21.619 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d026

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

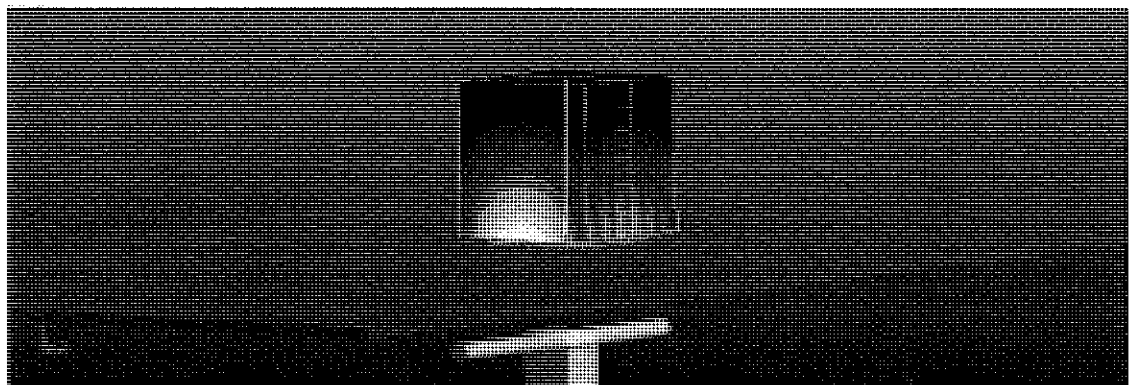
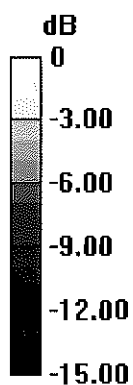
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg

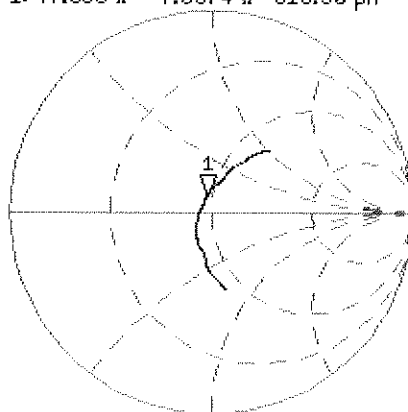


0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

14 May 2018 09:13:46
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 47.053 Ω 7.3574 Ω 616.30 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

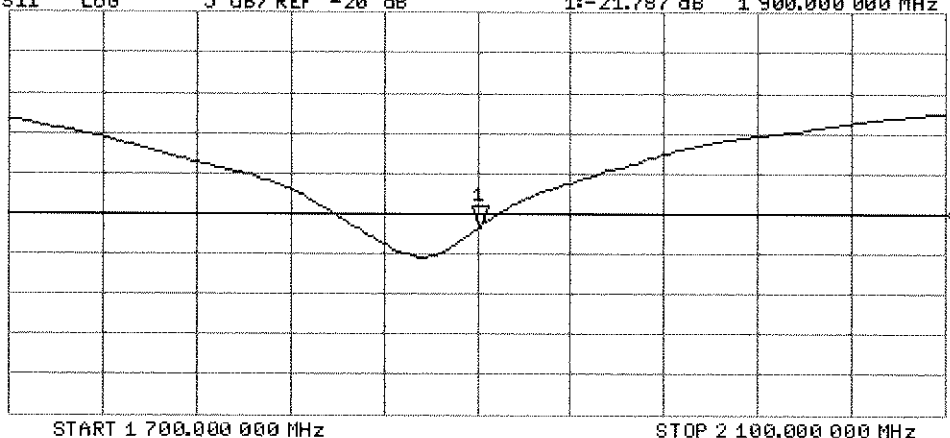
*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16
 H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-21.787 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA
 Avg
 16
 H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d181_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d181**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 07, 2017**

SC ✓
10/03/2017
SC ✓
9/7/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name
Laboratory Technician Function

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name
Technical Manager Function

Signature

Issued: September 7, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.7 \Omega + 4.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.2 \Omega + 5.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.200 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 23, 2013

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d181

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



0 dB = 14.8 W/kg = 11.70 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

7 Sep 2017 09:10:32
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 3: 53.668 Ω 4.5957 Ω 384.96 μH 1 900.000 000 MHz

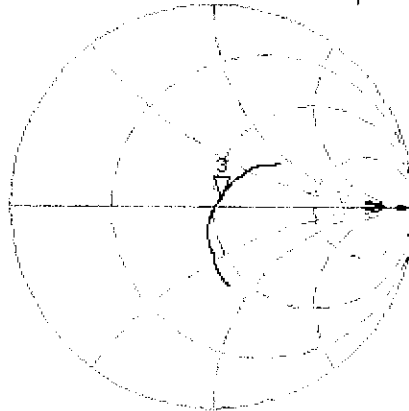
*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

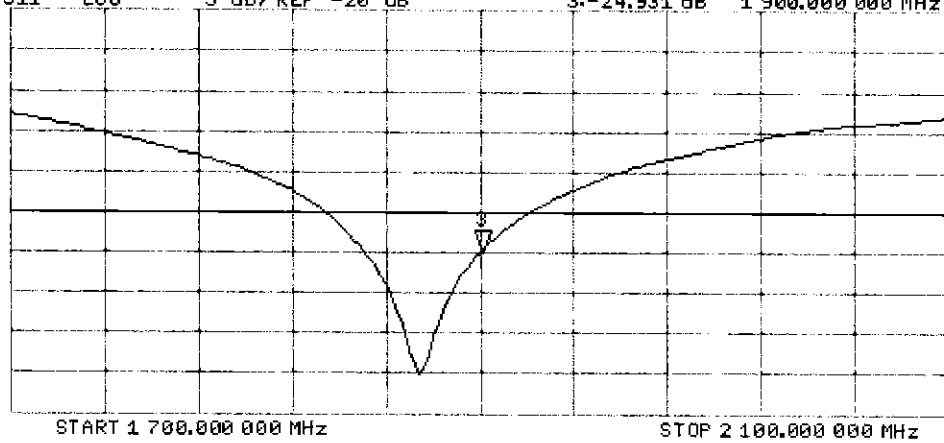


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 3:-24.931 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d181

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

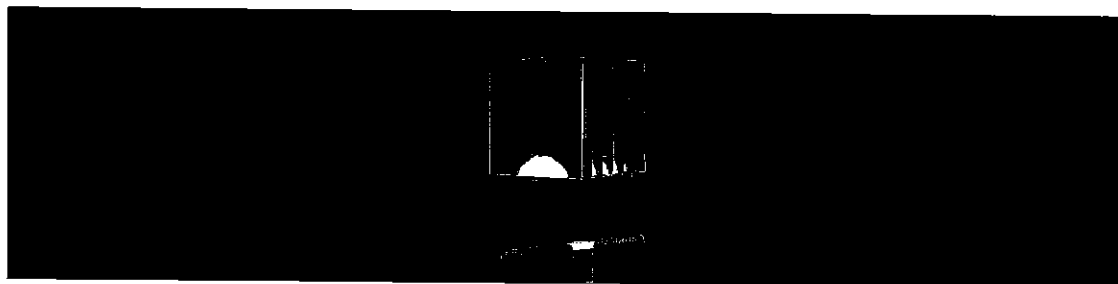
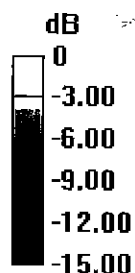
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

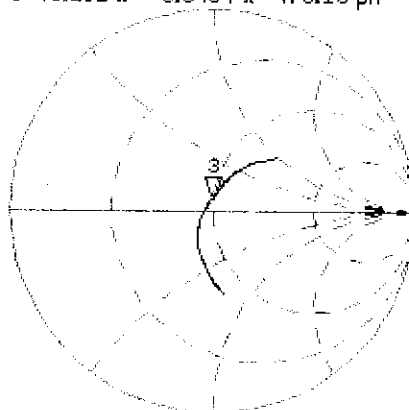


0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

7 Sep 2017 09:09:41
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 3: 49.201 Ω 5.6484 Ω 473.15 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

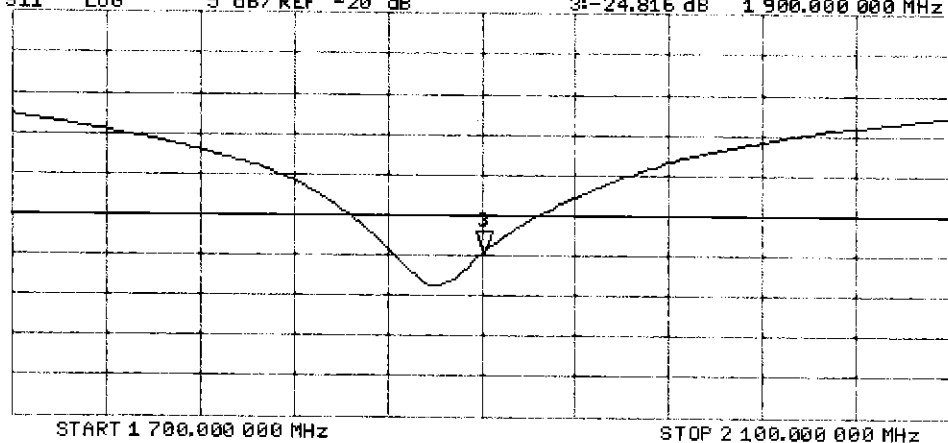
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 3: -24.816 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN: 5d181

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

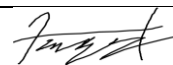
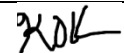
Extended Calibration date: September 07, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/19/2018	Annual	3/19/2019	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/9/2017	Annual	10/9/2018	1138001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/15/2017	Annual	11/15/2018	1339007
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/22/2017	Annual	11/22/2018	1339008
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/14/2017	Biennial	2/14/2019	170112507
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE5011-1	Torque Wrench	7/19/2017	Biennial	7/19/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	DAE4	Data Acquisition Electronics	1/26/2018	Annual	1/26/2019	1533
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3131
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	604

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Sangmin Cha	Team Lead Engineer	
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

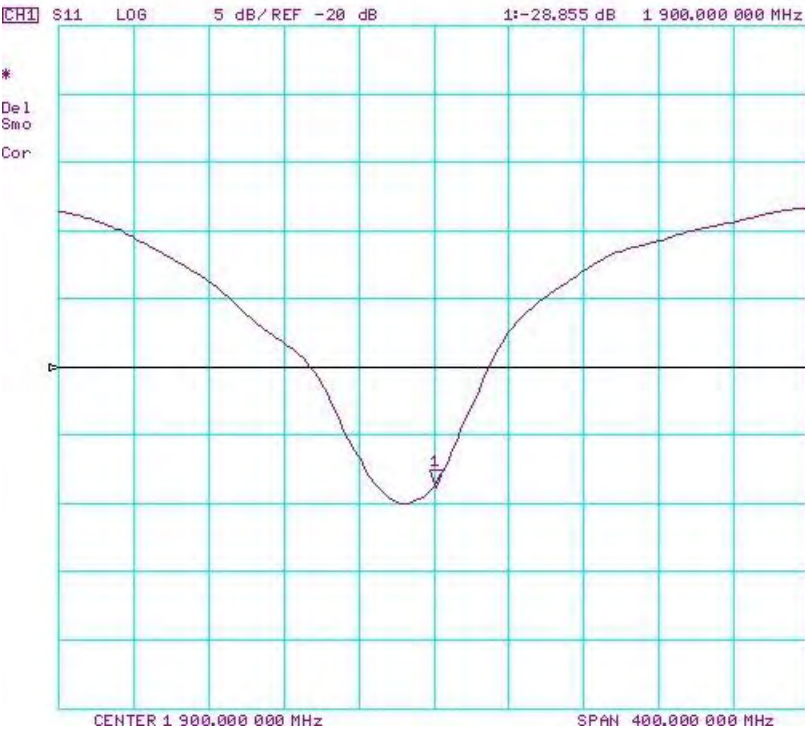
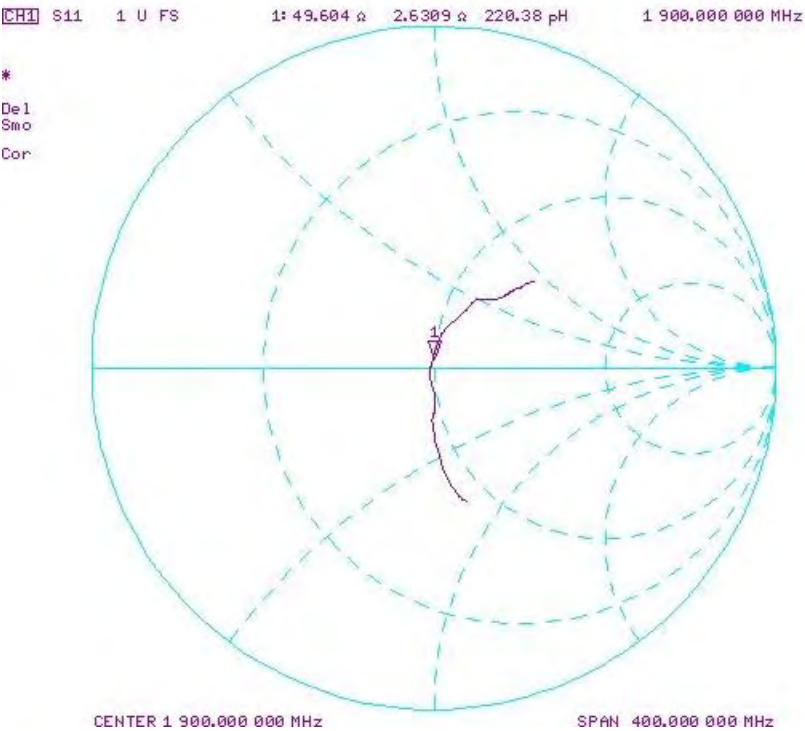
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

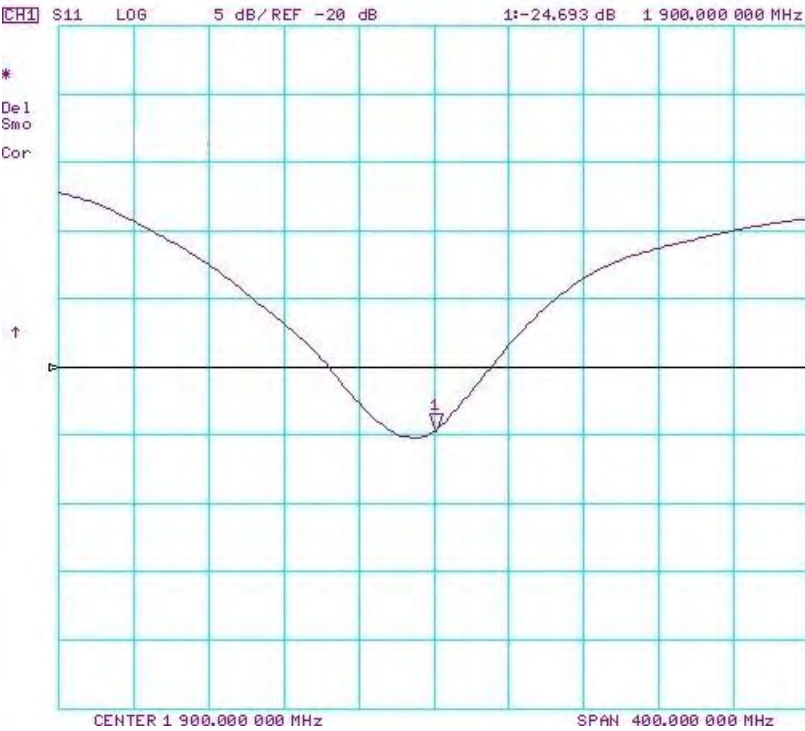
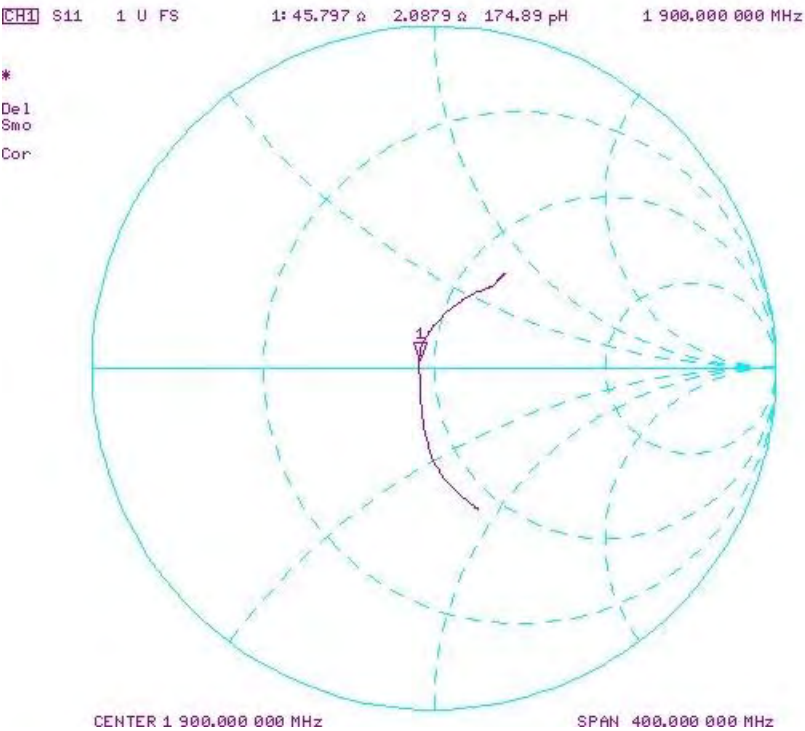
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/7/2017	9/7/2018	1.2	3.95	3.99	1.01%	2.06	2.07	0.49%	53.7	49.6	4.1	4.6	2.6	2	-24.9	-28.9	-16.10%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/7/2017	9/7/2018	1.2	3.95	4.13	4.56%	2.09	2.14	2.39%	49.2	45.8	3.4	5.6	2.1	3.5	-24.8	-24.7	0.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2300V2-1038_Mar18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2300V2 - SN:1038**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

SC ✓
 3/21/18

Calibration date: **March 07, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: **Claudio Leubler** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Issued: March 9, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2300 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.5	1.67 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.6 $\pm$ 6 %	1.70 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	49.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.94 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.9	1.81 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.6 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	11.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	46.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.69 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω - 4.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.9 Ω - 3.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.170 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 02, 2013